



# **FNIGC | CGIPN**

First Nations Information Governance Centre  
Le Centre de gouvernance de l'information des Premières Nations

## **FNREEES\_YOUTH\_DICTIONARY**

*Regional Data Dictionary*

FNIGC

1.0

12/9/2015



## Table of Contents

0. SAMPLING INFORMATION.....	8
1. DEMOGRAPHICS INFORMATION.....	14
<i>Residence</i> .....	15
<i>Household composition</i> .....	16
<i>Primary care</i> .....	21
<i>Parenting</i> .....	24
2. LANGUAGE .....	26
<i>Language knowledge</i> .....	27
<i>Importance</i> .....	28
<i>Improvement, difficulty and satisfaction</i> .....	29
<i>Spoken and exposure</i> .....	34
3. TRADITIONAL TEACHINGS .....	36
<i>Traditional teachings</i> .....	37
<i>Historical knowledge</i> .....	41
4. EDUCATION 1 .....	42
<i>Education status</i> .....	43
<i>Dropout</i> .....	51
<i>Return to school</i> .....	61
5. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENT ATTENDEES) .....	63
<i>Early childhood program attendance</i> .....	64
<i>Changing schools</i> .....	65
<i>School location</i> .....	66

<i>Commute</i> .....	70
<i>Teachers and languages</i> .....	72
6. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENT ATTENDEES) .....	80
<i>Grade</i> .....	82
<i>Tutoring</i> .....	87
7. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENT ATTENDEES) .....	90
<i>School climates</i> .....	92
<i>School support</i> .....	95
<i>Belongingness in school</i> .....	98
8. EDUCATION 2 PART D (CURRENT ATTENDEES) .....	101
<i>Parental involvement</i> .....	103
9. EDUCATION 2 PART E (CURRENT ATTENDEES) .....	104
<i>Extra-curricular activities</i> .....	105
10. EDUCATION 2 PART F (CURRENT ATTENDEES) .....	108
<i>School attendance</i> .....	110
11. EDUCATION 2 PART G (CURRENT ATTENDEES) .....	116
<i>Attitudes toward school</i> .....	118
12. EDUCATION 2 PART H (CURRENT ATTENDEES) .....	120
<i>Perceived Importance of Education</i> .....	122
<i>Fear of success</i> .....	122
13. EDUCATION 2 PART I (CURRENT ATTENDEES. AGE>=15) .....	124
<i>Future Aspirations</i> .....	126
14. EDUCATION 2 PART J (CURRENT ATTENDEES. AGE>=15) .....	130
<i>Post-Secondary costs</i> .....	132

15. EDUCATION 2 PART K (CURRENT ATTENDEES) .....	134
<i>Family schooling &amp; attitudes about school</i> .....	136
16. EDUCATION 3 PART A (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS) .....	138
<i>Early childhood program attendance</i> .....	140
<i>Changing schools</i> .....	141
<i>School locations</i> .....	141
<i>Commute</i> .....	146
<i>Teachers and language</i> .....	147
17. EDUCATION 3 PART B (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS) .....	156
<i>Grade</i> .....	158
<i>Tutoring</i> .....	162
18. EDUCATION 3 PART C (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS) .....	166
<i>School climate</i> .....	168
<i>School support</i> .....	170
<i>Belongingness in school</i> .....	174
19. EDUCATION 3 PART D (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS) .....	176
<i>Parental involvement</i> .....	179
20. EDUCATION 3 PART E (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS) .....	180
<i>Extra-curricular activities</i> .....	181
21. EDUCATION 3 PART F (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS) .....	183
<i>School attendance</i> .....	186
22. EDUCATION 3 PART G (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS) .....	191
<i>Attitudes toward school</i> .....	194
23. EDUCATION 3 PART H (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS) .....	195

<i>Perceived Importance of Education</i> .....	198
<i>Fear of success</i> .....	198
24. EDUCATION 3 PART I (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS, AGE $\geq$ 15) .....	199
<i>Future Aspirations</i> .....	202
25. EDUCATION 3 PART J (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS, AGE $\geq$ 15).....	205
<i>Post-Secondary costs</i> .....	208
26. EDUCATION 3 PART K (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS) .....	209
<i>Family schooling and attitudes about school</i> .....	212
<i>Parental attitudes</i> .....	212
27. EDUCATION 4 (ALL YOUTH) .....	213
<i>Future orientation</i> .....	216
28. EDUCATION 5 (AGE $\geq$ 15) .....	216
<i>Career aspirations</i> .....	219
29. EMPLOYMENT 1 (AGE $\geq$ 15) .....	221
<i>Employment status</i> .....	224
<i>Usual hours of work</i> .....	224
<i>Industry</i> .....	224
<i>Work location</i> .....	226
<i>Move for job</i> .....	227
<i>Employment climate</i> .....	229
<i>Effects on school</i> .....	231
<i>Not currently working</i> .....	232
30. EMPLOYMENT 2 (AGE $<$ 15) .....	239
31. VOLUNTEERING (ALL YOUTH) .....	242

32. JOB SKILLS .....	246
<i>Preparedness (age&gt;=15)</i> .....	247
<i>Skills (all youth)</i> .....	248
33. PARENT EMPLOYMENT .....	247
34. ACCESS TO TECHNOLOGY .....	250
<i>Screen time and reading</i> .....	253
35. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING .....	253
<i>Health index</i> .....	256
<i>Health condition</i> .....	255
<i>Sleep</i> .....	264
<i>Nutrition and food security</i> .....	265
<i>Smoke, alcohol and drug</i> .....	266
36. MENTAL WEL-BEING .....	268
<i>Mastery</i> .....	271
37. EMOTIONAL WELL-BEING .....	272
<i>Family residential school status</i> .....	276
<i>General support</i> .....	275
38. SPIRITUAL WELL-BEING .....	277
39. BALANCE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, EMOTIONAL AND SPIRITUAL WELL-BEING .....	281
40. COMPOSITES .....	282

## 0. SAMPLING INFORMATION



## 0. SAMPLING INFORMATION

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1	Elapsed	Numeric	<i>Elapsed Time</i>	---
2	Language	Numeric	<i>Language</i>	---
3	RUID	Numeric	<i>Respondent Unique ID</i>	777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
4	Emancipated_or_Not	Numeric	<i>Please select which of the following best describes you:</i>	1 I am an emancipated minor and can consent for myself 2 I am NOT an emancipated minor and my parent or legal guardia 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
5	Consent_Participant	Numeric	<i>First Nations Regional Early Childhood, Education and Employment Survey (FNREEES) Information and Consent Form 2013/</i>	1 I have read, or had read to me, and understand the above inf 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
6	Consent_Form_Emancip	Numeric	<i>I, [@UYou1st] [@UYouLast], have read the consent form. I have had the opportunity to discuss the survey with a member of</i>	1 As an emancipated minor, I CONSENT to participate in the sur 2 As an emancipated minor, I DO NOT CONSENT to participate in 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
7	Assent_Form	Numeric	<i>Welcome to the FNREEES! The FNREEES is the First Nations Regional Early Childhood, Education and Employment Survey a</i>	1 Yes, I understand the above information 2 No, I do NOT understand the above information 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
8	Assent_Form_B	Numeric	<i>Do you want to answer the survey?</i>	1 Yes

## 0. SAMPLING INFORMATION

				2 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Not Applicable
9	Consent_Participan1	Numeric	<i>First Nations Regional Early Childhood, Education and Employment Survey (FNREEES) Information and Consent Form 2013/</i>	1  777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	I have read, or had read to me, and understand the above inf Not Applicable
1104	SurveyLength	Numeric	<i>SurveyLength</i>	---	
1105	AgeGroup	Numeric	<i>Age Groups</i>	1 2 3 4 5	0-5 yrs 6-11 yrs 12-17 yrs 18-54 yrs 55+ yrs
1106	SurveyDate	Numeric	<i>Date Survey was completed</i>	---	
1107	AgeForWeighting	Numeric	<i>AgeForWeighting</i>	3	12-17 yrs
1108	region_num	Numeric	<i>Original Sample Design, Region</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	NS/PEI NB NF QC ON MB SK AB BC YK NT
1109	sub_region_num	Numeric	<i>Original Sample Design, Sub-Region</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	All Abenakis Algonquins Attikameks Hurons Micmacs Mohawks Montagnais Naskapis

## 0. SAMPLING INFORMATION

					12	Lab-Innu
					13	Assoc. of Iroquois & Allied
					14	Union of Ontario Indians
					15	Nishnawbe-Aski Nation
					16	Grand Council Treaty #3
					17	Independent First Nations
					18	Swampy Cree T.C.
					19	South East D.C.
					20	West Region T.C.
					21	Dakota Ojibway T.C.
					22	Island Lake T.C.
					23	Interlake T.C.
					24	Keewatin T.C.
					25	North & South Independents
					26	North & South Independents
					28	ACTC
					29	BTC
					30	FHQTC
					31	MLTC
					32	PAGC
					33	STC
					34	TATC
					35	YTC
					36	Peter Ballantyne
					37	Lac LaRonge / Peter Ballantyne
					38	Other Independents
					39	Treaty 8 (North)
					40	Treaty 6 (Central)
					41	All Treaties (6,7,8)
					46	Northern Tutchone
					47	Southern Tutchone
					48	Dakh-ka
					50	Deh Cho Region
					51	Gwitch'in Region
					52	Sahtu Region

## 0. SAMPLING INFORMATION

				53 54 56 57 58 61 62 63 64 65	Tlicho Region Akaitcho Region North Yukon Region Kaska/Dena Upper Tanana Fraser Health Authority Interior Health Authority North Shore/Coast Garibaldi Health Authority Northern Health Authority Vancouver Island Health Authority
<b>1110</b>	comm_size_num	Numeric	<i>Original Sample Design, Community Size</i>	0 1 2 3 4 5 6	too Small, < 75 Small, 75 to 300 Medium, 300 to 1,500 Large, > 1,500 Small / Medium Medium / Large Small / Medium / Large
<b>1111</b>	residence_merge	String	<i>2014 INAC Registry, INAC Community Code full Residence text with INAC Code</i>	" "	
<b>1112</b>	age_gender_group	Numeric	<i>Age and Gender Groups</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Males, 0-5 Males, 6-11 Males, 12-17 Males, 18-54 Males, 55 plus Females, 0-5 Females, 6-11 Females, 12-17 Females, 18-54 Females, 55 plus
<b>1113</b>	inc_prob_1	Numeric	<i>Complex Samples, inclusion probability stage 1</i>	---	

## 0. SAMPLING INFORMATION

<b>1114</b>	inc_prob_2	Numeric	<i>Complex Samples, inclusion probability stage 2</i>	---
<b>1115</b>	weight_final	Numeric	<i>Complex Samples, final weight</i>	---
<b>1116</b>	x	Numeric	<i>dummy field set to 1 to check weights</i>	---
<b>1117</b>	community	String	<i>INAC Community Name</i>	" "
<b>1118</b>	Remoteness	Numeric	<i>INAC Registry Remoteness</i>	1 Urban 2 Rural 3 Remote 4 Special Access
<b>1119</b>	Community_Size	Numeric	<i>Size of the Community</i>	1 too Small, < 75 2 Small, 75 to 300 3 Medium, 300 to 1,500 4 Large, > 1,500

1. DEMOGRAPHICS INFORMATION

**1. DEMOGRAPHICS INFORMATION**

## 1. DEMOGRAPHICS INFORMATION

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
11	Age	Numeric	<i>What is your age?</i>
12	Gender	Numeric	<i>Are you male or female?</i>
			1 Male 2 Female 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

**Residence**

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
13	Region	Numeric	<i>What province/ territory do you live in?</i>
			1 Alberta 2 British Columbia 3 Manitoba 4 New Brunswick 5 Newfoundland and Labrador 6 Northwest Territories 7 Nova Scotia 8 Ontario 9 Prince Edward Island 10 Quebec 11 Saskatchewan 12 Yukon 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
14	RES3	Numeric	<i>Have you ever lived outside of a First Nations community?</i>
			0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

**Household composition**

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
----------	------	-------	--------

## 1. DEMOGRAPHICS INFORMATION

<b>15</b>	HCI	Numeric	<i>How many adults, 18 years and over, currently live in this household the majority of the time?</i>	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>16</b>	HC2	Numeric	<i>Including yourself, how many children or youth under the age of 18 live in this household the majority of the time?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9



## 1. DEMOGRAPHICS INFORMATION

				10	10
				11	11
				12	12
				13	13
				14	14
				15	15
				16	16
				17	17
				18	18
				19	19
				20	20
				21	21
				22	22
				23	23
				24	24
				25	25
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
<b>17</b>	HC3.Biological_mother__b	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Biological mother (birth mother)}</i>	0	No
				1	Yes
				88	Dont Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
<b>18</b>	HC3.Biological_father	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Biological father}</i>	0	No
				1	Yes
				88	Dont Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
<b>19</b>	HC3.Brother_s__sister_s	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Brother(s)/sister(s)}</i>	0	No
				1	Yes
				88	Dont Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
<b>20</b>	HC3.The_mother_that_adop	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Adoptive mother}</i>	0	No

## 1. DEMOGRAPHICS INFORMATION

				1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>21</b>	HC3.The_father_that_adop	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Adoptive father}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>22</b>	HC3.Aunt_uncle_cousins	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Aunt/uncle/cousins}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>23</b>	HC3.Grandparent_s__great	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Grandparent(s)/great-grandparent(s)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>24</b>	HC3.Stepmother	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Stepmother}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>25</b>	HC3.Stepfather	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Stepfather}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>26</b>	HC3.Step_brother_s__step	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Step-brother(s)/step-sister(s)}</i>	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

## 1. DEMOGRAPHICS INFORMATION

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
<b>27</b>	HC3.Foster_parent__male	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Foster parent (male)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>28</b>	HC3.Foster_parent__femal	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Foster parent (female)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>29</b>	HC3.A_woman_you_are_not	Numeric	<i>HC3.{A woman you are not related to}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>30</b>	HC3.A_man_you_are_not_re	Numeric	<i>HC3.{A man you are not related to}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>31</b>	HC3.Other1	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Other}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>32</b>	HC3.DK	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 1. DEMOGRAPHICS INFORMATION

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
<b>33</b>	HC3.RF	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>34</b>	HC4	Numeric	<i>How many rooms are there in your home? NOTE: Include kitchen, bedrooms, living rooms and finished basement rooms.</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

**Primary care**

	VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
<b>35</b>	HC5.Other	String	<i>HC5.Other</i>	" "	
<b>36</b>	HC5.Biological_mother__b	Numeric	<i>HC5.{Biological mother (birth mother)}</i>	0 1	No Yes

## 1. DEMOGRAPHICS INFORMATION

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>37</b>	HC5.Biological_father	Numeric	<i>HC5.{Biological father}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>38</b>	HC5.Brother_s__sister_s	Numeric	<i>HC5.{Brother(s)/sister(s)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>39</b>	HC5.The_mother_that_adop	Numeric	<i>HC5.{Adoptive mother}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>40</b>	HC5.The_father_that_adop	Numeric	<i>HC5.{Adoptive father}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>41</b>	HC5.Aunt_uncle_cousins	Numeric	<i>HC5.{Aunt/uncle/cousins}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>42</b>	HC5.Grandparent_s__great	Numeric	<i>HC5.{Grandparent(s)/great-grandparent(s)}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

## 1. DEMOGRAPHICS INFORMATION

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
43	HC5.Stepmother	Numeric	<i>HC5.{Stepmother}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
44	HC5.Stepfather	Numeric	<i>HC5.{Stepfather}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
45	HC5.Step_brother_s__step	Numeric	<i>HC5.{Step-brother(s)/step-sister(s)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
46	HC5.Foster_parent__male	Numeric	<i>HC5.{Foster parent (male)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
47	HC5.Foster_parent__femal	Numeric	<i>HC5.{Foster parent (female)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
48	HC5.A_woman_you_are_not	Numeric	<i>HC5.{A woman you are not related to}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 1. DEMOGRAPHICS INFORMATION

<b>49</b>	HC5.A_man_you_are_not_re	Numeric	<i>HC5.{A man you are not related to}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>50</b>	HC5.Other____specify	Numeric	<i>HC5.{Other: (specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>51</b>	HC5.DK	Numeric	<i>HC5.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>52</b>	HC5.RF	Numeric	<i>HC5.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>53</b>	HC6	Numeric	<i>Have you ever been in foster care?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>54</b>	HC7.Years	Numeric	<i>HC7.{Years}</i>	777 Missing: 777.0	Not Applicable
<b>55</b>	HC7.Months	Numeric	<i>HC7.{Months}</i>	777 Missing: 777.0	Not Applicable

## Parenting

## 1. DEMOGRAPHICS INFORMATION

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>56</b>	HC8	Numeric	<i>Are your birth (biological) parents</i> 1 Living together and married 2 Living together but not married 3 Not living together/separated 4 Divorced 5 One of my parents is deceased 6 Both of my parents are deceased 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>57</b>	CH1_Y	Numeric	<i>Have you ever been pregnant or gotten someone pregnant?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>58</b>	CH2_Y	Numeric	<i>How many children have you given birth to or fathered?</i> 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>59</b>	CH3_Y	Numeric	<i>At what age did you have your first child?</i> 1 10 2 11



1. DEMOGRAPHICS INFORMATION

				3	12
				4	13
				5	14
				6	15
				7	16
				8	17
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	

## 2. LANGUAGE

## Language knowledge

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>60</b>	LAN1	Numeric	<i>Do you have any knowledge of a First Nations language (even if only a few words)?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>61</b>	LAN2	String	<i>Which First Nations language do you know the best (even if only a few words)?</i> " "
<b>62</b>	LAN3	Numeric	<i>How would you rate your ability to understand (when someone speaks to you) in [@LAN2]?</i> 1 Cannot understand 2 Only a few words 3 With effort (Basic) 4 Relatively well (Intermediate) 5 Very well (Fluent) 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>63</b>	LAN4	Numeric	<i>How would you rate your ability to speak in [@LAN2]?</i> 1 Cannot speak 2 Only a few words 3 With effort (Basic) 4 Relatively well (Intermediate) 5 Very well (Fluent) 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>64</b>	LAN5	Numeric	<i>How would you rate your ability to read in [@LAN2]?</i> 1 Cannot read 2 Only a few words 3 With effort (Basic) 4 Relatively well (Intermediate) 5 Very well (Fluent)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
65	LAN6	Numeric	<i>How would you rate your ability to write in [ @LAN2 ]?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Cannot write Only a few words With effort (Basic) Relatively well (Intermediate) Very well (Fluent) Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

### Importance

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
66	LAN.r7	Numeric	LAN.{Understanding a First Nations language?}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important A little important Somewhat important Very important Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
67	LAN.r8	Numeric	LAN.{Speaking a First Nations language?}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important A little important Somewhat important Very important Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
68	LAN.r9	Numeric	LAN.{Reading a First Nations language?}	1 2 3 4	Not important A little important Somewhat important Very important

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>69</b>	LAN.r10	Numeric	<i>LAN.{Writing a First Nations language?}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important A little important Somewhat important Very important Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>108</b>	LAN20	Numeric	<i>How important is it to you that you learn a First Nations language?</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important A little important Somewhat important Very important Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

### ***Improvement, difficulty and satisfaction***

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
70	LAN11_Y.Other	String	LAN11-Y.Other	" "	
71	LAN11_Y.No_one	Numeric	LAN11-Y.{No one}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
72	LAN11_Y.Friends	Numeric	LAN11-Y.{Friends}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

<b>73</b>	LAN11_Y.Siblings__brothers_s	Numeric	<i>LAN11-Y.{Siblings (brothers/sisters)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>74</b>	LAN11_Y.Parents_guardians	Numeric	<i>LAN11-Y.{Parents/guardians}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>75</b>	LAN11_Y.Grandparents	Numeric	<i>LAN11-Y.{Grandparents}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>76</b>	LAN11_Y.Other_family_member s	Numeric	<i>LAN11-Y.{Other family members (aunts/uncles, etc)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>77</b>	LAN11_Y.Teachers_Other_scho o	Numeric	<i>LAN11-Y.{Teachers/Other school staff}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>78</b>	LAN11_Y.Knowledge_holder	Numeric	<i>LAN11-Y.{Knowledge holder}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>79</b>	LAN11_Y.Elder	Numeric	<i>LAN11-Y.{Elder}</i>	0 1	No Yes

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
80	LAN11_Y.Community_members	Numeric	LAN11-Y.{Community members}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
81	LAN11_Y.Other__specify	Numeric	LAN11-Y.{Other, specify}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
82	LAN11_Y.DK	Numeric	LAN11-Y.{Don't Know}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
83	LAN11_Y.RF	Numeric	LAN11-Y.{Refused}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
84	LAN12	Numeric	How satisfied are you with your knowledge of your First Nations language?	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not at all satisfied A little satisfied Somewhat satisfied Very satisfied Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
85	LAN13.Other	String	LAN13.Other	" "	

<b>86</b>	LAN13.No_First_Nations_lan	Numeric	<i>LAN13.{No First Nations language classes available}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>87</b>	LAN13.No_one_available_to	Numeric	<i>LAN13.{No one available to teach me the language}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>88</b>	LAN13.No_one_to_practice_m	Numeric	<i>LAN13.{No one to practice my First Nations language with}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>89</b>	LAN13.Not_motivated_enough	Numeric	<i>LAN13.{Not motivated enough}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>90</b>	LAN13.Too_busy	Numeric	<i>LAN13.{Too busy}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>91</b>	LAN13.Transportation_diffi	Numeric	<i>LAN13.{Transportation difficulties (not easy to get to)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>92</b>	LAN13.Worried_about_what_f	Numeric	<i>LAN13.{Worried about what friends might say/think}</i>	0 1	No Yes



				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
93	LAN13.Cost_is_too_high	Numeric	LAN13.{Cost is too high}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
94	LAN13.Not_interested	Numeric	LAN13.{Not interested}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
95	LAN13.Other__specify	Numeric	LAN13.{Other, specify}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
96	LAN13.DK	Numeric	LAN13.{Don't Know}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
97	LAN13.RF	Numeric	LAN13.{Refused}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

### Spoken and exposure

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
----------	------	-------	--------

<b>98</b>	LAN14.Other	String	<i>LAN14.Other</i>	" "
<b>99</b>	LAN14	Numeric	<i>Which language do you use most often in daily life?</i>	1 English 2 French 3 First Nations Language - Specify 4 Other 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>100</b>	LAN15	Numeric	<i>How often are you exposed to (i.e. listening to or engaging in conversations) a First Nations language at home?</i>	1 None of the time 2 Some of the time 3 Most of the time 4 All of the time 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>101</b>	LAN16	Numeric	<i>Not including school/work, how often are you exposed to (i.e. listening to or engaging in conversations) a First Nations</i>	1 None of the time 2 Some of the time 3 Most of the time 4 All of the time 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>102</b>	LAN17.Other	String	<i>LAN17.Other</i>	" "
<b>103</b>	LAN17	Numeric	<i>What is the first language that your mother or female guardian learned at home in childhood (i.e., mother-tongue)?</i>	1 English 2 French 3 First Nations Language - Specify 4 Other 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>104</b>	LAN18.Other	String	<i>LAN18.Other</i>	" "

<b>105</b>	LAN18	Numeric	<i>What is the first language that your father or male guardian learned at home in childhood (i.e., mother-tongue)?</i>	1 English 2 French 3 First Nations Language - Specify 4 Other 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>106</b>	LAN19.Other	String	<i>LAN19.Other</i>	" "
<b>107</b>	LAN19	Numeric	<i>What is the first language that you learned at home in childhood (i.e., mother-tongue)?</i>	1 English 2 French 3 First Nations Language - Specify 4 Other 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

### **3. TRADITIONAL TEACHINGS**

## 3. TRADITIONAL TEACHINGS

### Traditional teachings

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>109</b>	TT1	Numeric	<i>How important is it to you that you know and learn about the traditional teachings of your people (e.g. beliefs, values,</i> 1 Not important 2 A little important 3 Somewhat important 4 Very important 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>110</b>	TT2_Y.Other	String	TT2-Y.Other " "
<b>111</b>	TT2_Y.No_one	Numeric	<i>TT2-Y.{No one}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>112</b>	TT2_Y.Friends	Numeric	<i>TT2-Y.{Friends}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>113</b>	TT2_Y.Siblings__brothers_s	Numeric	<i>TT2-Y.{Siblings (brothers/sisters)}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>114</b>	TT2_Y.Parents_guardians	Numeric	<i>TT2-Y.{Parents/guardians}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

## 3. TRADITIONAL TEACHINGS

<b>115</b>	TT2_Y.Grandparents	Numeric	<i>TT2-Y.{Grandparents}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>116</b>	TT2_Y.Other_family_members	Numeric	<i>TT2-Y.{Other family members (aunts/uncles, etc)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>117</b>	TT2_Y.Teachers_Other_schoo	Numeric	<i>TT2-Y.{Teachers/Other school staff}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>118</b>	TT2_Y.Knowledge_holder	Numeric	<i>TT2-Y.{Knowledge holder}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>119</b>	TT2_Y.Elder	Numeric	<i>TT2-Y.{Elder}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>120</b>	TT2_Y.Community_members	Numeric	<i>TT2-Y.{Community members}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>121</b>	TT2_Y.Other__specify	Numeric	<i>TT2-Y.{Other, specify}</i>	0	No

## 3. TRADITIONAL TEACHINGS

				1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
122	TT2_Y.DK	Numeric	<i>TT2-Y.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
123	TT2_Y.RF	Numeric	<i>TT2-Y.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
124	TT3	Numeric	<i>How satisfied are you with your knowledge of traditional teachings?</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not at all satisfied A little satisfied Somewhat satisfied Very satisfied Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
125	TT4.Other	String	<i>TT4.Other</i>	" "	
126	TT4.No_one_available_to	Numeric	<i>TT4.{No one available to teach me}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
127	TT4.Not_motivated_enough	Numeric	<i>TT4.{Not motivated enough}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 3. TRADITIONAL TEACHINGS

<b>128</b>	TT4.Too_busy	Numeric	<i>TT4.{Too busy}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>129</b>	TT4.Transportation_diffi	Numeric	<i>TT4.{Transportation difficulties (not easy to get to)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>130</b>	TT4.Worried_about_what_o	Numeric	<i>TT4.{Worried about what others might say/think}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>131</b>	TT4.Cost_is_too_high	Numeric	<i>TT4.{Cost is too high}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>132</b>	TT4.Other__specify	Numeric	<i>TT4.{Other, specify}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>133</b>	TT4.DK	Numeric	<i>TT4.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>134</b>	TT4.RF	Numeric	<i>TT4.{Refused}</i>	0	No



## 3. TRADITIONAL TEACHINGS

				1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
--	--	--	--	--	---

### Historical knowledge

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>135</b>	HK1	Numeric	<i>How much do you know about the history of your people?</i> 1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>136</b>	HK2	Numeric	<i>How much do you know about the inherent rights of your people (e.g. Territory Rights, Treaty Rights, etc.)?</i> 1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>137</b>	HK3	Numeric	<i>How much do you know about the history of Indian Residential Schooling?</i> 1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0



## 4. EDUCATION 1

## Education status

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
138	EDU1_Y	Numeric	<p><i>What is the highest grade of elementary or high school that you ever completed?</i> <i>NOTE: Please include completion through</i></p> <p>1 No schooling</p> <p>2 Nursery School or Preschool</p> <p>3 Kindergarten</p> <p>4 Grade 1</p> <p>5 Grade 2</p> <p>6 Grade 3</p> <p>7 Grade 4</p> <p>8 Grade 5</p> <p>9 Grade 6</p> <p>10 Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I</p> <p>11 Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II</p> <p>12 Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III</p> <p>13 /Manitoba: Senior 1 Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Seco</p> <p>14 Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Sec</p> <p>15 Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba:</p> <p>16 High school completion through an upgrading or high school e</p> <p>17 Home schooled</p> <p>88 Don't Know</p> <p>99 Refused</p> <p>777 Not Applicable</p> <p>Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0</p>

## 4. EDUCATION 1

<b>139</b>	EDU1a	Numeric	<i>Have you ever attended an elementary or high school?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>140</b>	EDU1b	Numeric	<i>Did you complete a Quebec Secondary School Vocational Education?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>141</b>	EDU2_Y	Numeric	<i>Are you currently attending elementary, high school, or a high school equivalency program such as General Educational De</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes, elementary school Yes, high school (including secondary school vocational educ Yes, an upgrading or high school equivalency program No Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>142</b>	EDU3_Y	Numeric	<i>What grade or level are you currently in?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Kindergarten Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III /Manitoba: Senior 1

## 4. EDUCATION 1

				11 12 13 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Seco Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Sec Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
143	EDU3_QC.Kindergarten	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Kindergarten}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
144	EDU3_QC.Grade_1	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Grade 1}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
145	EDU3_QC.Grade_2	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Grade 2}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
146	EDU3_QC.Grade_3	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Grade 3}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

<b>147</b>	EDU3_QC.Grade_4	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Grade 4}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>148</b>	EDU3_QC.Grade_5	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Grade 5}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>149</b>	EDU3_QC.Grade_6	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Grade 6}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>150</b>	EDU3_QC.Grade_7____Quebec____ Se	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>151</b>	EDU3_QC.Grade_8____Quebec____ Se	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>152</b>	EDU3_QC.Grade_9____Quebec____ Se	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III / Manitoba: Senior 1}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

<b>153</b>	EDU3_QC.Grade_10____Newfoundland	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Secondary IV / Manitoba: Senior 2}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>154</b>	EDU3_QC.Grade_11____Newfoundland	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Secondary V / Manitoba: Senior 3}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>155</b>	EDU3_QC.Grade_12____Newfoundland	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Senior 4}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>156</b>	EDU3_QC.Quebec____Secondary_Sc	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Quebec: Secondary School Vocational Education}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>157</b>	EDU3_QC.Don_t_Know	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>158</b>	EDU3_QC.Refused	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

<b>159</b>	EDU4a	Numeric	<i>Did you complete a high school diploma? NOTE: Please do NOT include completion through an upgrading or high school equ</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>160</b>	EDU4b	Numeric	<i>Have you successfully completed an upgrading or high school equivalency program such as General Educational Development</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>161</b>	EDU4c_Y	Numeric	<i>Are you currently attending high school or a high school equivalency program such as General Educational Development (GE</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes, high school (including secondary school vocational educ Yes, an upgrading or high school equivalency program No Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>162</b>	EDU4d	Numeric	<i>How old were you when you successfully completed a high school diploma?</i>	14 15 16 17 18 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	14 15 16 17 18 Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>163</b>	EDU4e	Numeric	<i>How old were you when you successfully completed an upgrading or high school equivalency program such as General Educati</i>	14 15 16 17 18 88	14 15 16 17 18 Don't Know



## 4. EDUCATION 1

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
<b>164</b>	EDU5.Other	String	<i>EDU5.Other</i>	" "	
<b>165</b>	EDU5	Numeric	<i>[@A00Q00] an upgrading or high school equivalency program(e.g., General Educational Development (GED) or Adult Basic Edu</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	At a community centre At a regular high school At an adult high school (including an alternative school) Through correspondence courses or some other form of distance At an Indigenous Institution Through some other method - Specify Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>166</b>	EDU5a_Y.Other	String	<i>EDU5a-Y.Other</i>	" "	
<b>167</b>	EDU5a_Y	Numeric	<i>What was the main reason you [@A00Q00] upgrading (e.g., General Educational Development (GED) or Adult Basic Education (</i>	1 2 3 4 5 7	Family member (parent/guardian, grandparent, child, etc.) encouraged me Friends encouraged me Realized value of education /Wanted a diploma Paid to go back to school /Government incentive Couldn't get a (good) job Found better/different school

				8 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Other - Specify Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
168	EDU6_Y	Numeric	<i>What is the highest grade of elementary or high school that you completed before leaving school?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Kindergarten Grade 1 Grade 2 Grade 3 Grade 4 Grade 5 Grade 6 Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III /Manitoba: Senior 1 Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Seco Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Sec Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

**Dropout**

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
169	D01	Numeric	<i>Did you ever drop-out of elementary or high school?</i>
			0 1
			No Yes

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
170	D02	Numeric	<i>How many times did you drop-out of elementary or high school?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
171	D03	Numeric	<i>Did you ever return to elementary or high school after dropping out?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
172	D03a_B1.Other	String	<i>D03a_B1.Other</i>	" "	
173	D03a_B1.Bored___Not_interest	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Bored / Not interested}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
174	D03a_B1.Problems_with_school	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Problems with school work}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
175	D03a_B1.Problems_with_teachers	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Problems with teachers}</i>	0	No

				1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>176</b>	D03a_B1.Kicked_out___Expelle	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Kicked out / Expelled / Suspended}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>177</b>	D03a_B1.Missing_a_few_credit	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Missing a few credits / Not worth continuing}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>178</b>	D03a_B1.Peers___School_clima	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Peers / School climate (bullying)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>179</b>	D03a_B1.Prejudice___Racism	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Prejudice / Racism}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>180</b>	D03a_B1.Own_health	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Own health}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>181</b>	D03a_B1.Pregnant___Caring_fo	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Pregnant / Caring for own child}</i>	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
<b>182</b>	D03a_B1.Problems_at_home	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Problems at home}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>183</b>	D03a_B1.Accident___Injury	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Accident / Injury}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>184</b>	D03a_B1.Disability	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Disability}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>185</b>	D03a_B1.Mental_health_issues	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Mental health issues}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>186</b>	D03a_B1.Alcohol___Drug_probl	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Alcohol / Drug problems / Addictions}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>187</b>	D03a_B1.Moved	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Moved}</i>	0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>188</b>	D03a_B1.Had_to_work___Money	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Had to work / Money problems}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>189</b>	D03a_B1.Wanted_to_work	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Wanted to work}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>190</b>	D03a_B1.To_help_with_traditi	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{To help with traditional activities (such as harvesting, hunting, fishing, gathering wood)/ Out on the land}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>191</b>	D03a_B1.Other_Specify	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Other-Specify}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>192</b>	D03a_B1.DK	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Don't Know}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>193</b>	D03a_B1.RF	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Refused}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

<b>194</b>	D03b_B1.Other	String	<i>D03b_B1.Other</i>	" "	
<b>195</b>	D03b_B1	Numeric	<i>What was the MAIN reason you dropped out of school?</i>	1	Bored / Not interested
				2	Problems with school work
				3	Problems with teachers
				4	Kicked out / Expelled / Suspended
				5	Missing a few credits / Not worth continuing
				6	Peers / School climate (bullying)
				7	Prejudice / Racism
				8	Own health
				9	Pregnant / Caring for own child
				10	Problems at home
				11	Accident / Injury
				12	Disability
				13	Mental health issues
				14	Alcohol / Drug problems / Addictions
				15	Moved
				16	Had to work / Money problems
				17	Wanted to work
				18	To help with traditional activities (such as harvesting, hunting)
				19	Other-Specify
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
<b>196</b>	D03a_B2.Other	String	<i>D03a_B2.Other</i>	" "	
<b>197</b>	D03a_B2.Bored___Not_interest	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Bored / Not interested}</i>	0	No
				1	Yes
				88	Dont Know

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
<b>198</b>	D03a_B2.Problems_with_school	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Problems with school work}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>199</b>	D03a_B2.Problems_with_teachers	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Problems with teachers}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>200</b>	D03a_B2.Kicked_out___Expelled	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Kicked out / Expelled / Suspended}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>201</b>	D03a_B2.Missing_a_few_credits	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Missing a few credits / Not worth continuing}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>202</b>	D03a_B2.Peers___School_climate	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Peers / School climate (bullying)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>203</b>	D03a_B2.Prejudice___Racism	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Prejudice / Racism}</i>	0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable



				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>204</b>	D03a_B2.Own_health	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Own health}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>205</b>	D03a_B2.Pregnant___Caring_fo	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Pregnant / Caring for own child}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>206</b>	D03a_B2.Problems_at_home	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Problems at home}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>207</b>	D03a_B2.Accident___Injury	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Accident / Injury}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>208</b>	D03a_B2.Disability	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Disability}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>209</b>	D03a_B2.Mental_health_issues	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Mental health issues}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

<b>210</b>	D03a_B2.Alcohol____Drug_probl	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Alcohol / Drug problems / Addictions}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>211</b>	D03a_B2.Moved	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Moved}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>212</b>	D03a_B2.Had_to_work____Mone y	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Had to work / Money problems}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>213</b>	D03a_B2.Wanted_to_work	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Wanted to work}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>214</b>	D03a_B2.To_help_with_traditi	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{To help with traditional activities (such as harvesting, hunting, fishing, gathering wood)/ Out on the land}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>215</b>	D03a_B2.Other_Specify	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Other-Specify}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>216</b>	D03a_B2.DK	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1	No Yes

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>217</b>	D03a_B2.RF	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>218</b>	D03b_B2.Other	String	<i>D03b_B2.Other</i>	" "	
<b>219</b>	D03b_B2	Numeric	<i>Thinking of the first time you dropped out of school, what was the MAIN reason?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Bored / Not interested Problems with school work Problems with teachers Kicked out / Expelled / Suspended Missing a few credits / Not worth continuing Peers / School climate (bullying) Prejudice / Racism Own health Pregnant / Caring for own child Problems at home Accident / Injury Disability Mental health issues Alcohol / Drug problems / Addictions Moved Had to work / Money problems Wanted to work

## 4. EDUCATION 1

				18	To help with traditional activities (such as harvesting, hun
				19	Other-Specify
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
<b>220</b>	D03c_B2.Other	String	<i>D03c_B2.Other</i>	" "	
<b>221</b>	D03c_B2	Numeric	<i>Thinking of the last time you dropped out of school, what was the MAIN reason?</i>	1	Bored / Not interested
				2	Problems with school work
				3	Problems with teachers
				4	Kicked out / Expelled / Suspended
				5	Missing a few credits / Not worth continuing
				6	Peers / School climate (bullying)
				7	Prejudice / Racism
				8	Own health
				9	Pregnant / Caring for own child
				10	Problems at home
				11	Accident / Injury
				12	Disability
				13	Mental health issues
				14	Alcohol / Drug problems / Addictions
				15	Moved
				16	Had to work / Money problems
				17	Wanted to work
				18	To help with traditional activities (such as harvesting, hun
				19	Other-Specify

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
--	--	--	--	---	---

### Return to school

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>222</b>	RT1.Other	String	<i>RT1.Other</i> " "
<b>223</b>	RT1.Parent_s_guardian_s	Numeric	<i>RT1.{Parent(s)/guardian(s) suggested I return}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>224</b>	RT1.Friends_suggested_I	Numeric	<i>RT1.{Friends suggested I return}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>225</b>	RT1.Realized_value_of_ed	Numeric	<i>RT1.{Realized value of education /Wanted a diploma}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>226</b>	RT1.Paid_to_go_back_to_s	Numeric	<i>RT1.{Paid to go back to school /Government incentive}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>227</b>	RT1.Couldn_t_get_a_good	Numeric	<i>RT1.{Couldn't get a (good) job}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
<b>228</b>	RT1.Was_allowed_back	Numeric	<i>RT1.{Was allowed back}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>229</b>	RT1.Found_better_differe	Numeric	<i>RT1.{Found better/different school}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>230</b>	RT1.Other___Specify	Numeric	<i>RT1.{Other - Specify}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>231</b>	RT1.DK	Numeric	<i>RT1.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>232</b>	RT1.RF	Numeric	<i>RT1.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable



5. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

**5. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENT ATTENDEES)**

### Early childhood program attendance

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>233</b>	ES2A_Q01A	Numeric	<i>Did you attend an early childhood development or preschool program?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>234</b>	ES2a_Q01B_Y	Numeric	<i>Was this program designed for First Nations children?</i> 1 Yes, it was a Head Start program 2 Yes, it was a First Nation specific program (other than Head 3 No 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>235</b>	ES2A_Q01C	Numeric	<i>Are you currently attending a Quebec Secondary School Vocational Education?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

### Changing schools

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>236</b>	ES2A_Q02A	Numeric	<i>Up to and including your current grade, how many times have you changed schools? NOTE: Please include preschool and kin</i> 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6



## 5. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				7	7
				8	8
				9	9
				10	10 or more
				88	Dont Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
237	ES2A_Q02B	Numeric	How many of these school changes were for reasons other than a regular progression through the school system (e.g., pres	0	0
				1	1
				2	2
				3	3
				4	4
				5	5
				6	6
				7	7
				8	8
				9	9
				10	10 or more
				88	Dont Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
238	ES2A_Q02C.Other	String	ES2A_Q02C.Other	" "	
239	ES2A_Q02C	Numeric	For your last change in schools, what was the MAIN reason for changing schools? NOTE: Include reasons for changes othe	1	Behavioral related issues (e.g., Peer/teacher interaction is
				2	Problems with teachers
				3	Problems with other students (e.g., bullying)
				4	Learning related issues (e.g., Marks too low, learning needs
				5	Content related issues (e.g., wanted a specific program)

## 5. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				6	Quality related issues (e.g., concerns about the standards a
				7	Cultural related issues (e.g., school not supportive of First
				8	Difficult to get to
				9	Family moved
				10	Change in family structure (e.g., separation, divorce)
				11	School closure
				12	Concerns about safety at school
				13	Other - Specify
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	

### School location

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
240	ES2A_Q03	Numeric	<i>In order to attend an elementary or high school have you ever needed to live away from home?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
241	ES2A_Q04A	Numeric	<i>Have you ever attended an elementary or high school located outside of a First Nations community? NOTE: Please include</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
242	ES2A_Q04B_Y.Kindergarten	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B-Y.{Preschool/Kindergarten}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

## 5. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
<b>243</b>	ES2A_Q04B_Y.Grade_1	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 1}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>244</b>	ES2A_Q04B_Y.Grade_2	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 2}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>245</b>	ES2A_Q04B_Y.Grade_3	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 3}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>246</b>	ES2A_Q04B_Y.Grade_4	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 4}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>247</b>	ES2A_Q04B_Y.Grade_5	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 5}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>248</b>	ES2A_Q04B_Y.Grade_6	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 6}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 5. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

<b>249</b>	ES2A_Q04B_Y.Grade_7____Quebec__Se	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>250</b>	ES2A_Q04B_Y.Grade_8____Quebec__Se	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>251</b>	ES2A_Q04B_Y.Grade_9____Quebec__Se	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III / Manitoba: Senior 1}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>252</b>	ES2A_Q04B_Y.Grade_10____Newfoundland	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Secondary IV / Manitoba: Senior 2}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>253</b>	ES2A_Q04B_Y.Grade_11____Newfoundland	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Secondary V / Manitoba: Senior 3}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>254</b>	ES2A_Q04B_Y.Grade_12____Newfoundland	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Senior 4}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 5. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

255	ES2A_Q04B_Y.Quebec__Secondary_Sc	Numeric	ES2A_Q04B-Y.{Quebec: Secondary School Vocational Education}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
256	ES2A_Q04B_Y.DK	Numeric	ES2A_Q04B-Y.{Don't Know}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
257	ES2A_Q04B_Y.RF	Numeric	ES2A_Q04B-Y.{Refused}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
258	ES2A_Q04C.Other	String	ES2A_Q04C.Other	" "	
259	ES2A_Q04C.No_school_available	Numeric	ES2A_Q04C.{No school available}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
260	ES2A_Q04C.No_school_available1	Numeric	ES2A_Q04C.{No school available for your grade}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
261	ES2A_Q04C.On_a_waiting_list	Numeric	ES2A_Q04C.{On a waiting list}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 5. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

262	ES2A_Q04C.Quality_related_issu	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04C.{Quality related issues}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
263	ES2A_Q04C.Convenience	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04C.{Convenience}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
264	ES2A_Q04C.Other__specify	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04C.{Other, specify}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
265	ES2A_Q04C.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04C.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
266	ES2A_Q04C.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04C.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

### Commute

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
267	ES2A_Q05	Numeric	<i>How often do you have a reliable way of getting to school?</i>
			1 2 3
			None of the time Some of the time Most of the time

## 5. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	All of the time Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
268	ES2A_Q06.Other	String	ES2A_Q06.Other	" "	
269	ES2A_Q06.Public_transit	Numeric	ES2A_Q06.{Public transit}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
270	ES2A_Q06.School_bus	Numeric	ES2A_Q06.{School bus}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
271	ES2A_Q06.Walk_Bicycle	Numeric	ES2A_Q06.{Walk/Bicycle}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
272	ES2A_Q06.Drive_myself__e_g	Numeric	ES2A_Q06.{Drive myself (e.g., car, truck, ATV)}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
273	ES2A_Q06.Passenger__e_g____ car	Numeric	ES2A_Q06.{Passenger (e.g., car, truck, ATV)}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
274	ES2A_Q06.Other__Specify	Numeric	ES2A_Q06.{Other - Specify}	0	No

## 5. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
275	ES2A_Q06.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q06.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
276	ES2A_Q06.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q06.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
277	ES2A_Q07	Numeric	<i>On average, how many minutes does it take you to get to school (one-way)? Please enter "888" for Don't Know or "999" f</i>	777 888 999 Missing: 777.0, 888.0, 999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused

### Teachers and languages

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
278	ES2A_Q08	Numeric	Are any of your teachers First Nations?	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
279	ES2A_Q09A	Numeric	Have you ever been taught a First Nations language at school?	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable



## 5. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

<b>280</b>	ES2A_Q09B_Y.Nursery_School_or_Pr	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B-Y.{Nursery School or Preschool}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>281</b>	ES2A_Q09B_Y.Kindergarten	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B-Y.{Kindergarten}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>282</b>	ES2A_Q09B_Y.Grade_1	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 1}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>283</b>	ES2A_Q09B_Y.Grade_2	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 2}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>284</b>	ES2A_Q09B_Y.Grade_3	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 3}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>285</b>	ES2A_Q09B_Y.Grade_4	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 4}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>286</b>	ES2A_Q09B_Y.Grade_5	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 5}</i>	0 1	No Yes

## 5. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>287</b>	ES2A_Q09B_Y.Grade_6	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 6}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>288</b>	ES2A_Q09B_Y.Grade_7____Quebec__Se	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>289</b>	ES2A_Q09B_Y.Grade_8____Quebec__Se	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>290</b>	ES2A_Q09B_Y.Grade_9____Quebec__Se	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III / Manitoba: Senior 1}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>291</b>	ES2A_Q09B_Y.Grade_10____Newfoundland	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Secondary IV / Manitoba: Senior 2}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>292</b>	ES2A_Q09B_Y.Grade_11____Newfoundland	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Secondary V / Manitoba: Senior 3}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

## 5. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
293	ES2A_Q09B_Y.Grade_12___Ne wfoundl	Numeric	ES2A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Senior 4}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
294	ES2A_Q09B_Y.Quebec___Secon dary_Sc	Numeric	ES2A_Q09B-Y.{Quebec: Secondary School Vocational Education}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
295	ES2A_Q09B_Y.DK	Numeric	ES2A_Q09B-Y.{Don't Know}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
296	ES2A_Q09B_Y.RF	Numeric	ES2A_Q09B-Y.{Refused}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
297	ES2A_Q09C.Nursery_School_or _Pr	Numeric	ES2A_Q09C.{Nursery School or Preschool}	1 2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
298	ES2A_Q09C.Kindergarten	Numeric	ES2A_Q09C.{Kindergarten}	1	Full immersion

## 5. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
299	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_1	Numeric	ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 1}	1 2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
300	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_2	Numeric	ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 2}	1 2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
301	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_3	Numeric	ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 3}	1 2 3  88 99	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused

## 5. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
302	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_4	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 4}</i>	1 2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
303	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_5	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 5}</i>	1 2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
304	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_6	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 6}</i>	1 2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
305	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_7____Quebec ____Se	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I}</i>	1 2	Full immersion In First Nations language class only

## 5. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
306	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_8____Quebec ____Se	Numeric	ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II}	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
307	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_9____Quebec ____Se	Numeric	ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III /Manitoba: Senior 1}	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
308	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_10____Newfo undl	Numeric	ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Secondary IV / Manitoba: Senior 2}	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

## 5. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

<b>309</b>	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_11____Newfoundland	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Secondary V / Manitoba: Senior 3}</i>	1 2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>310</b>	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_12____Newfoundland	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Senior 4}</i>	1 2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>311</b>	ES2A_Q09C.Quebec____Secondary_Sc	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09C.{Quebec: Secondary School Vocational Education}</i>	1 2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>312</b>	ES2A_Q09C.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09C.{Don't Know}</i>	1 2 3  88	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know

## 5. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
<b>313</b>	ES2A_Q09C.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09C.{Refused}</i>	1 2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>314</b>	ES2A_Q10	Numeric	<i>Thinking of this year in school, which language do you use MOST often at school? Select one.</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	English French First Nations language Other Don't Know Refused Not Applicable



6. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

**6. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENT ATTENDEES)**

## Grade

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>315</b>	ES2B_Q01	Numeric	<i>What was your overall grade average as a percentage on your last report card?</i> 1 80% or above (mainly A's) 2 70 to 79% (mainly B's) 3 60 to 69% (mainly C's) 4 50 to 59% (mainly D's) 5 Under 50% (mainly E's and F's) 6 Not Applicable (No grades given) 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>316</b>	ES2B_Q02	Numeric	<i>Overall, how well did you do on your last report card?</i> 1 Above average 2 Average 3 Below average 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>317</b>	ES2B_Q03A	Numeric	<i>Have you ever repeated a grade?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>318</b>	ES2B_Q03B_Y.Nursery_School_or_Pr	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B-Y.{Nursery School or Preschool}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

## 6. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

<b>319</b>	ES2B_Q03B_Y.Kindergarten	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B-Y.{Kindergarten}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>320</b>	ES2B_Q03B_Y.Grade_1	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 1}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>321</b>	ES2B_Q03B_Y.Grade_2	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 2}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>322</b>	ES2B_Q03B_Y.Grade_3	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 3}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>323</b>	ES2B_Q03B_Y.Grade_4	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 4}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>324</b>	ES2B_Q03B_Y.Grade_5	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 5}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>325</b>	ES2B_Q03B_Y.Grade_6	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 6}</i>	0	No

## 6. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
326	ES2B_Q03B_Y.Grade_7____Quebec__Se	Numeric	ES2B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
327	ES2B_Q03B_Y.Grade_8____Quebec__Se	Numeric	ES2B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
328	ES2B_Q03B_Y.Grade_9____Quebec__Se	Numeric	ES2B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III / Manitoba: Senior 1}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
329	ES2B_Q03B_Y.Grade_10____Newfoundland	Numeric	ES2B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Secondary IV / Manitoba: Senior 2}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
330	ES2B_Q03B_Y.Grade_11____Newfoundland	Numeric	ES2B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Secondary V / Manitoba: Senior 3}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
331	ES2B_Q03B_Y.Grade_12____Newfoundland	Numeric	ES2B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Senior 4}	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

## 6. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
<b>332</b>	ES2B_Q03B_Y.Quebec__Secondary_Sc	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B-Y.{Quebec: Secondary School Vocational Education}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>333</b>	ES2B_Q03B_Y.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B-Y.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>334</b>	ES2B_Q03B_Y.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B-Y.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>335</b>	ES2B_Q03C.Not_academically_ready	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03C.{Not academically ready for the next grade according to teachers/parents}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>336</b>	ES2B_Q03C.Did_not_feel_ready_f	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03C.{Did not feel ready for the next grade}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>337</b>	ES2B_Q03C.Physical_impairment	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03C.{Physical impairment (such as speech, hearing, sight, etc.)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 6. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>338</b>	ES2B_Q03C.Behavioural_difficul	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03C.{Behavioural difficulties (suspended, expelled)}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>339</b>	ES2B_Q03C.Illness	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03C.{Illness}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>340</b>	ES2B_Q03C.Difficulty_with_the	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03C.{Difficulty with the language used in class}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>341</b>	ES2B_Q03C.Changed_schools	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03C.{Changed schools}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>342</b>	ES2B_Q03C.Left_school_tempo rar	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03C.{Left school temporarily (for work or family responsibilities)}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>343</b>	ES2B_Q03C.Other1	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03C.{Other}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

## 6. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

<b>344</b>	ES2B_Q03C.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03C.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>345</b>	ES2B_Q03C.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03C.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>346</b>	ES2B_Q04	Numeric	<i>Have you ever skipped a grade?For example, after completing grade 4 you began grade 6, without having to complete grade</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

### Tutoring

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
<b>347</b>	ES2B_Q05A	Numeric	<i>Do you, your parent(s)/guardian(s) or teachers feel that you require any additional help or tutoring?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>348</b>	ES2B_Q05B	Numeric	<i>Are you receiving this additional help or tutoring? NOTE: Please do not include help or tutoring from a family member.</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>349</b>	ES2B_Q05C	Numeric	<i>Do you feel that this additional help or tutoring is meeting your needs?</i>	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

## 6. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
<b>350</b>	ES2B_Q05D.Other	String	<i>ES2B_Q05D.Other</i>	" "	
<b>351</b>	ES2B_Q05D.Cost_is_too_high	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05D.{Cost is too high}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>352</b>	ES2B_Q05D.Not_available_as_of	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05D.{Not available as often as needed}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>353</b>	ES2B_Q05D.Conflicts_with_my_family	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05D.{Conflicts with my familys schedule}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>354</b>	ES2B_Q05D.Transportation_is_a	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05D.{Transportation is a problem}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>355</b>	ES2B_Q05D.Not_helping_my_performance	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05D.{Not helping my performance at school}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>356</b>	ES2B_Q05D.Dislike_no_interest	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05D.{Dislike/no interest in being tutored}</i>	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know



## 6. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
357	ES2B_Q05D.Other__specify	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05D.{Other, specify}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
358	ES2B_Q05D.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05D.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
359	ES2B_Q05D.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05D.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
360	ES2B_Q05E.Other	String	<i>ES2B_Q05E.Other</i>	" "	
361	ES2B_Q05E.Cost_is_too_high	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05E.{Cost is too high}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
362	ES2B_Q05E.Not_available_for_my	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05E.{Not available for my needs}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
363	ES2B_Q05E.Does_not_fit_my_family	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05E.{Does not fit my family's schedule}</i>	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

## 6. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
<b>364</b>	ES2B_Q05E.First_Nations_tutor	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05E.{First Nations tutor not available}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>365</b>	ES2B_Q05E.Transportation_is_a	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05E.{Transportation is a problem}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>366</b>	ES2B_Q05E.Not_sure_how_where_t	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05E.{Not sure how/where to find tutoring}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>367</b>	ES2B_Q05E.Other__specify	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05E.{Other, specify}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>368</b>	ES2B_Q05E.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05E.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>369</b>	ES2B_Q05E.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05E.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable



7. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

			Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
--	--	--	----------------------------

**7. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENT ATTENDEES)**

### School climates

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>370</b>	ES2C.Q01	Numeric	<i>ES2C. {Overall, I feel safe at school.}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>371</b>	ES2C.Q02	Numeric	<i>ES2C. {Overall, I am happy at school.}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>372</b>	ES2C.Q03	Numeric	<i>ES2C. {Most students in the school enjoy being there.}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>373</b>	ES2C.Q03b	Numeric	<i>ES2C. {The school offers parents many opportunities to be involved in school activities.}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

## 7. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

<b>374</b>	ES2C.Q04	Numeric	<i>ES2C.{My school supports First Nations culture (through teaching and/or activities).}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>375</b>	ES2C.Q05	Numeric	<i>ES2C.{Racism is a problem at school.}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>376</b>	ES2C.Q06	Numeric	<i>ES2C.{Bullying (physical or emotional) is a problem at the school (including cyber-bullying).}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>377</b>	ES2C.Q07	Numeric	<i>ES2C.{The presence of alcohol is a problem at school.}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>378</b>	ES2C.Q08	Numeric	<i>ES2C.{The presence of drugs is a problem at school.}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

## 7. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
<b>379</b>	ES2C.Q09	Numeric	<i>ES2C.{Physical violence is a problem at school.}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>380</b>	ES2C_Q0.r5b	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q0.{do you experience racism at school?}</i>	1 2  3 4 5 6  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>381</b>	ES2C_Q0.r6b	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q0.{do you experience bullying (physical, emotional) from others at school (includes cyber-bullying)?}</i>	1 2  3 4 5 6  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>382</b>	ES2C_Q0.r7b	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q0.{does the presence of alcohol negatively impact your schooling?}</i>	1 2  3 4 5	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week

## 7. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
383	ES2C_Q0.r8b	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q0.{does the presence of drugs negatively impact your schooling?}</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
384	ES2C_Q0.r9b	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q0.{do you experience physical violence at school?}</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

### School support

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
392	ES2C_Q10B.Guidance_counselors	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{Guidance counselors}</i>
			0 1 88 99 777
			No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 7. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>393</b>	ES2C_Q10B.Traditional_knowledge	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{Traditional knowledge holders (Elders, cultural advisors)}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>394</b>	ES2C_Q10B.No_One	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{No one}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>395</b>	ES2C_Q10B.Others__Specify	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{Others, Specify}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>396</b>	ES2C_Q10B.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{Don't Know}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>397</b>	ES2C_Q10B.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{Refused}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>398</b>	ES2C_Q11A	Numeric	<i>At any time during your last year in school, did you need support for course schedules/choices?</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0



## 7. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

<b>399</b>	ES2C_Q11B.Other	String	<i>ES2C_Q11B.Other</i>	" "
<b>400</b>	ES2C_Q11B.Parents_guardians	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{Parents/guardians}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>401</b>	ES2C_Q11B.Boyfriend__Girlfrien	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{Boyfriend/ Girlfriend}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>402</b>	ES2C_Q11B.Friends	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{Friends}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>403</b>	ES2C_Q11B.Other_family_memb ers	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{Other family members}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>404</b>	ES2C_Q11B.Teachers	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{Teachers}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>405</b>	ES2C_Q11B.Guidance_counselo rs	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{Guidance counselors}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

## 7. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

406	ES2C_Q11B.Traditional_knowledge	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{Traditional knowledge holders (Elders, cultural advisors)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
407	ES2C_Q11B.No_One	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{No one}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
408	ES2C_Q11B.Others__Specify	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{Others, Specify}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
409	ES2C_Q11B.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
410	ES2C_Q11B.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

### ***Belongingness in school***

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
385	ES2C_Q10A	Numeric	<i>At any time during the last year, did you need support for personal issues?</i>
			0 1 88
			No Yes Dont Know

## 7. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
<b>386</b>	ES2C_Q10B.Other	String	<i>ES2C_Q10B.Other</i>	" "	
<b>387</b>	ES2C_Q10B.Parents_guardians	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{Parents/guardians}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>388</b>	ES2C_Q10B.Boyfriend__Girlfrien	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{Boyfriend/ Girlfriend}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>389</b>	ES2C_Q10B.Friends	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{Friends}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>390</b>	ES2C_Q10B.Other_family_memb ers	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{Other family members}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>391</b>	ES2C_Q10B.Teachers	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{Teachers}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>411</b>	ES2C_Q12.A	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q12.{I have enough friends at school}</i>	1 2 3	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree

## 7. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
412	ES2C_Q12.B	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q12.{I am involved in school activities}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
413	ES2C_Q12.C	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q12.{I am friendly towards others at school}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
414	ES2C_Q12.D	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q12.{I cooperate well with others at school}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
415	ES2C_Q12.E	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q12.{I trust people at school}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
416	ES2C_Q12.F	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q12.{I like to join in}</i>	1	Strongly disagree

## 7. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
417	ES2C_Q12.G	Numeric	ES2C_Q12.{I like jokes and having fun}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
418	ES2C_Q12.H	Numeric	ES2C_Q12.{I laugh a lot at school}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
419	ES2C_Q12.I	Numeric	ES2C_Q12.{I enjoying coming to school}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
420	ES2C_Q12.J	Numeric	ES2C_Q12.{People at school generally like me}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable



8. EDUCATION 2 PART D (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

---

**8. EDUCATION 2 PART D (CURRENT ATTENDEES)**

## Parental involvement

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>421</b>	ES2D.Q01	Numeric	<i>ES2D.{Speak to, correspond with or visit your teacher(s) (Including parent-teacher interviews)?}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 77 Not Applicable 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>422</b>	ES2D.Q02	Numeric	<i>ES2D.{Attend a school event in which you participated, (for example, a play, cultural event, sports competition or s}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 77 Not Applicable 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>423</b>	ES2D_Q03	Numeric	<i>Discuss with you how you are doing in school (Grades, interests, course materials)?</i> 1 Never or hardly ever 2 A few times a year 3 About once a month 4 Several times a month 5 Several times a week 77 Not Applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>424</b>	ES2D_Q04	Numeric	<i>Try to help you with homework when you need it?</i> 1 None of the time 2 Some of the time 3 Most of the time 4 All of the time 77 Not Applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

9. EDUCATION 2 PART E (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

**9. EDUCATION 2 PART E (CURRENT ATTENDEES)**



### Extra-curricular activities

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
425	ES2E.Q01a	Numeric	<i>ES2E.{a sport or a physical activity (outside of class)?}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
426	ES2E.Q02a	Numeric	<i>ES2E.{an art, drama, or music group/lessons (outside of class)?}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
427	ES2E.Q03A	Numeric	<i>ES2E.{a school group or club (such as student council, yearbook or science club) outside of class hours?}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
428	ES2E.Q04A	Numeric	<i>ES2E.{First Nations cultural activities (e.g., drumming, singing, storytelling, powwow, traditional dancing, hunting)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
429	ES2E_Q.r01B	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q.{a sport or a physical activity (outside of class)?}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Less than once a month 1 - 3 times per month 1 - 3 times per week 4 or more times per week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

## 9. EDUCATION 2 PART E (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

<b>430</b>	ES2E_Q.r02B	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q.{an art, drama, or music group/lessons (outside of class)?}</i>	1 2 3 4  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Less than once a month 1 - 3 times per month 1 - 3 times per week 4 or more times per week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>431</b>	ES2E_Q.r03B	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q.{any of the school groups or clubs (outside of school hours)?}</i>	1 2 3 4  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Less than once a month 1 - 3 times per month 1 - 3 times per week 4 or more times per week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>432</b>	ES2E_Q.r04B	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q.{First Nations cultural activities (outside of school hours)?}</i>	1 2 3 4  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Less than once a month 1 - 3 times per month 1 - 3 times per week 4 or more times per week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>433</b>	ES2E_Q05.Other	String	<i>ES2E_Q05.Other</i>	" "	
<b>434</b>	ES2E_Q05.Cost_is_too_high	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q05.{Cost is too high}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>435</b>	ES2E_Q05.Transportation_diffi	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q05.{Transportation difficulties}</i>	0 1	No Yes

## 9. EDUCATION 2 PART E (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
436	ES2E_Q05.Not_interested	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q05.{Not interested}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
437	ES2E_Q05.Not_available_in_my	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q05.{Not available in my community}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
438	ES2E_Q05.Doesn_t_fit_my_scheduled	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q05.{Doesn't fit my schedule}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
439	ES2E_Q05.Too_busy	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q05.{Too busy}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
440	ES2E_Q05.Other_Specify	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q05.{Other-Specify}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
441	ES2E_Q05.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q05.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

9. EDUCATION 2 PART E (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
442	ES2E_Q05.RF	Numeric	ES2E_Q05.{Refused}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable



**10. EDUCATION 2 PART F (CURRENT ATTENDEES)**

## School attendance

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>443</b>	ES2F_Q01A	Numeric	<i>On average how many days per month did you miss school? Note: there are approximately 20 school days every month</i> 1 None 2 1 - 2 days 3 3 - 5 days 4 6 - 9 days 5 10 - 15 days 6 16 - 20 days 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>444</b>	ES2F_Q01B.Other	String	<i>ES2F_Q01B.Other</i> " "
<b>445</b>	ES2F_Q01B.Illness_or_injury	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Illness or injury}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>446</b>	ES2F_Q01B.School_was_closed	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{School was closed}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>447</b>	ES2F_Q01B.Help_with_participa t	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Help with/participate in traditional activities}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>448</b>	ES2F_Q01B.Help_out_at_home	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Help out at home}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused

## 10. EDUCATION 2 PART F (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
449	ES2F_Q01B.Slept_in__e_g__di dn	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Slept in (e.g., didnt wake up in time)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
450	ES2F_Q01B.Disliked_or_disinter	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Disliked or disinterested in school}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
451	ES2F_Q01B.Difficulties_with_sc	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Difficulties with school work}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
452	ES2F_Q01B.Problems_with_tea che	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Problems with teachers}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
453	ES2F_Q01B.Problems_with_oth er	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Problems with other students (bullying)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
454	ES2F_Q01B.Suspended_expelle d_f	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Suspended/expelled from school}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 10. EDUCATION 2 PART F (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

455	ES2F_Q01B.Problems_with_transport	Numeric	ES2F_Q01B.{Problems with transportation (e.g., no ride, missed the bus)}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
456	ES2F_Q01B.Wanted_to_work_instead	Numeric	ES2F_Q01B.{Wanted to work instead}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
457	ES2F_Q01B.Medical_appointment	Numeric	ES2F_Q01B.{Medical appointment}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
458	ES2F_Q01B.Family_related_issue	Numeric	ES2F_Q01B.{Family-related issues}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
459	ES2F_Q01B.Other____Specify	Numeric	ES2F_Q01B.{Other - Specify}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
460	ES2F_Q01B.Don_t_Know	Numeric	ES2F_Q01B.{Don't Know}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
461	ES2F_Q01B.Refused	Numeric	ES2F_Q01B.{Refused}	0	No



## 10. EDUCATION 2 PART F (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
462	ES2F_Q02A	Numeric	<i>On average how many days per month did you arrive late for school? Note: there are approximately 20 school days every m</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None 1 - 2 days 3 - 5 days 6 - 9 days 10 - 15 days 16 - 20 days Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
463	ES2F_Q02B.Other	String	<i>ES2F_Q02B.Other</i>	" "	
464	ES2F_Q02B.Illness_or_injury	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Illness or injury}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
465	ES2F_Q02B.Help_with_participa t	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Help with/participate in traditional activities}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
466	ES2F_Q02B.Help_out_at_home	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Help out at home}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
467	ES2F_Q02B.Slept_in__e_g__di dn	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Slept in (e.g., didnt wake up in time)}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

## 10. EDUCATION 2 PART F (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
468	ES2F_Q02B.Dislike_or_disintere	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Disliked or disinterested in school}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
469	ES2F_Q02B.Difficulties_with_sc	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Difficulties with school work}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
470	ES2F_Q02B.Problems_with_tea che	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Problems with teachers}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
471	ES2F_Q02B.Problems_with_oth er	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Problems with other students (bullying)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
472	ES2F_Q02B.Problems_with_tran sp	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Problems with transportation (e.g., no ride, missed the bus)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
473	ES2F_Q02B.Wanted_to_work_i nste	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Wanted to work instead}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 10. EDUCATION 2 PART F (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

<b>474</b>	ES2F_Q02B.Medical_appointment	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Medical appointment}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>475</b>	ES2F_Q02B.Family_related_issue	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Family-related issues}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>476</b>	ES2F_Q02B.Other____Specify	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Other - Specify}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>477</b>	ES2F_Q02B.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>478</b>	ES2F_Q02B.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>479</b>	ES2F_Q03A	Numeric	<i>On average how many days per month did you skip clases? Note: there are approximately 20 school days every month</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99	None 1 - 2 days 3 - 5 days 6 - 9 days 10 - 15 days 16 - 20 days Don't Know Refused

## 10. EDUCATION 2 PART F (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
480	ES2F_Q03B_Y	Numeric	<i>If you miss school WITHOUT your parents/guardians permission, does the school contact your parents/guardians to let th</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
481	ES2F_Q04	Numeric	<i>Have you ever been suspended or kicked out of school?</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes, once Yes, more than once No Don't Know Refused Not Applicable



**11. EDUCATION 2 PART G (CURRENT ATTENDEES)**

### Attitudes toward school

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
482	ES2G.Q01A	Numeric	<i>ES2G.{Think completing high school is very important?}</i> 1 None of them 2 Some of them 3 Most of them 4 All of them 77 Not applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
483	ES2G.Q02A	Numeric	<i>ES2G.{Skip classes once a week or more?}</i> 1 None of them 2 Some of them 3 Most of them 4 All of them 77 Not applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
484	ES2G.Q03A	Numeric	<i>ES2G.{Have dropped out of school without graduating?}</i> 1 None of them 2 Some of them 3 Most of them 4 All of them 77 Not applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
485	ES2G.Q04A	Numeric	<i>ES2G.{Are planning to further their education or training after leaving high school?}</i> 1 None of them 2 Some of them 3 Most of them 4 All of them 77 Not applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused

## 11. EDUCATION 2 PART G (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
486	ES2G.Q05A	Numeric	<i>ES2G.{Have a reputation for causing trouble?}</i>	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of them Some of them Most of them All of them Not applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
487	ES2G.Q06A	Numeric	<i>ES2G.{Smoke cigarettes?}</i>	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of them Some of them Most of them All of them Not applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
488	ES2G.Q07A	Numeric	<i>ES2G.{Use drugs?}</i>	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of them Some of them Most of them All of them Not applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
489	ES2G.Q08A	Numeric	<i>ES2G.{Drink alcohol?}</i>	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of them Some of them Most of them All of them Not applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

11. EDUCATION 2 PART G (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

490	ES2G.Q09A	Numeric	ES2G.{Think it is okay to work hard at school?}	1	None of them
				2	Some of them
				3	Most of them
				4	All of them
				77	Not applicable
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	





### Perceived Importance of Education

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
491	ES2H.Q01	Numeric	<i>ES2H. {School has done little to prepare me for adult life}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
492	ES2H.Q02	Numeric	<i>ES2H. {School has been a waste of time}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
493	ES2H.Q03	Numeric	<i>ES2H. {School has helped give me confidence to make decisions}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
494	ES2H.Q04	Numeric	<i>ES2H. {School has taught me things which could be useful in a job}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
495	ES2H.Q05	Numeric	<i>ES2H. {Doing well in school will help me get a job}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree

## 12. EDUCATION 2 PART H (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
496	ES2H.Q06	Numeric	<i>ES2H.{The skills I need to do a job cant be learned in the classroom}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

***Fear of success***

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
497	ES2H_Q07.A	Numeric	ES2H_Q07.{Worry about being labelled or losing friends?}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
498	ES2H_Q07.B	Numeric	ES2H_Q07.{Feel nervous or embarrassed?}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
499	ES2H_Q07.C	Numeric	ES2H_Q07.{Feel pressured to do well all of the time, and live up to expectations?}	1 2 3 4	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree



12. EDUCATION 2 PART H (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	



13. EDUCATION 2 PART I (CURRENT ATTENDEES. AGE>=15)

**13. EDUCATION 2 PART I (CURRENT ATTENDEES. AGE>=15)**

## Future Aspirations

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>500</b>	ES2I_Q01	Numeric	<i>Does your school provide you with information on how you can further your education after high school?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>501</b>	ES2I_Q02	Numeric	<i>How far do you hope that you will go in school? Select one</i> 1 Less than high school diploma 2 High school diploma or equivalency 3 CEGEP (Québec) certificate or diploma 4 Trade or vocational certificate or diploma, or an apprentice 5 College certificate or diploma 6 An undergraduate university degree 7 A graduate university degree (Masters Degree, PhD) 8 Professional Degree (e.g., medical degree, law degree) 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>502</b>	ES2I_Q03.Other	String	ES2I_Q03.Other
<b>503</b>	ES2I_Q03.No__nothing_is_stand	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{No, nothing is standing in the way}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

## 13. EDUCATION 2 PART I (CURRENT ATTENDEES. AGE&gt;=15)

<b>504</b>	ES2I_Q03.Cost_is_too_high	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Cost is too high}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>505</b>	ES2I_Q03.Programs_too_far_fr o	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Programs too far from home}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>506</b>	ES2I_Q03.Won_t_have_the_re qui	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Won't have the requirements to get in}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>507</b>	ES2I_Q03.Marks_are_too_low	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Marks are too low}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>508</b>	ES2I_Q03.Current_courses_limi	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Current courses limit choices}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>509</b>	ES2I_Q03.No_First_Nations_ins	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{No First Nations institutions}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>510</b>	ES2I_Q03.Health_reasons	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Health reasons}</i>	0	No

## 13. EDUCATION 2 PART I (CURRENT ATTENDEES. AGE&gt;=15)

				1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
511	ES2I_Q03.Learning_or_other_di	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Learning or other disability}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
512	ES2I_Q03.Lack_of_interest_or	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Lack of interest or not enough motivation}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
513	ES2I_Q03.Other___Specify	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Other - Specify}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
514	ES2I_Q03.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
515	ES2I_Q03.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
516	ES2I_Q04.Other	String	<i>ES2I_Q04.Other</i>	" "	



## 13. EDUCATION 2 PART I (CURRENT ATTENDEES. AGE&gt;=15)

<b>517</b>	ES2I_Q04.Talked_to_parents_g u	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{Talked to parents/guardians or other close family members}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>518</b>	ES2I_Q04.Talked_to_a_school_ c	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{Talked to a school counselor or teacher.}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>519</b>	ES2I_Q04.Talked_to_someone_ wh	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{Talked to someone who has pursued a post-secondary education in an area you might like.}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>520</b>	ES2I_Q04.Completed_a_questio n	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{Completed a questionnaire to find out about your interests or abilities.}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>521</b>	ES2I_Q04.Read_information_ab o	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{Read information about different post-secondary education institutions and programs.}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>522</b>	ES2I_Q04.Taken_a_school_cou rs	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{Taken courses to meet post-secondary requirements}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 13. EDUCATION 2 PART I (CURRENT ATTENDEES. AGE&gt;=15)

<b>523</b>	ES2I_Q04.Attended_a_present at	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{Attended a presentation about different post-secondary education options.}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>524</b>	ES2I_Q04.Other__Specify	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{Other, Specify}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>525</b>	ES2I_Q04.None_of_the_above	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{None of the above}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>526</b>	ES2I_Q04.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>527</b>	ES2I_Q04.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

14. EDUCATION 2 PART J (CURRENT ATTENDEES. AGE>=15)

**14. EDUCATION 2 PART J (CURRENT ATTENDEES. AGE>=15)**

### Post-Secondary costs

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
528	ES2J.Q01	Numeric	ES2J.{Are you saving money for a post-secondary education?}	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
529	ES2J.Q02	Numeric	ES2J.{Is anyone else (besides you) saving money for you to pursue a post-secondary education?}	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
530	ES2J.Q03	Numeric	ES2J.{Are you aware of different funding opportunities for your post-secondary education (i.e., government programs,}	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
531	ES2J.Q04	Numeric	ES2J.{Have you looked for information about funding opportunities for pursuing a post-secondary education?}	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
532	ES2J_Q04B.Other	String	ES2J_Q04B.Other	" "
533	ES2J_Q04B.Teachers	Numeric	ES2J_Q04B.{Teachers}	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
534	ES2J_Q04B.Workshops_present	Numeric	ES2J_Q04B.{Workshops/presentations}	0 No

## 14. EDUCATION 2 PART J (CURRENT ATTENDEES. AGE&gt;=15)

	ati			1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
535	ES2J_Q04B.Guidance_counselors	Numeric	ES2J_Q04B.{Guidance counselors}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
536	ES2J_Q04B.Friends	Numeric	ES2J_Q04B.{Friends}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
537	ES2J_Q04B.Parents_guardians	Numeric	ES2J_Q04B.{Parents/guardians}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
538	ES2J_Q04B.Sought_out_information ati	Numeric	ES2J_Q04B.{Sought out information online}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
539	ES2J_Q04B.Other_family_members	Numeric	ES2J_Q04B.{Other family members}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
540	ES2J_Q04B.Others__Specify	Numeric	ES2J_Q04B.{Others, Specify}	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

## 14. EDUCATION 2 PART J (CURRENT ATTENDEES. AGE&gt;=15)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
<b>541</b>	ES2J_Q04B.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2J_Q04B. {Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>542</b>	ES2J_Q04B.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2J_Q04B. {Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable



15. EDUCATION 2 PART K (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

**15. EDUCATION 2 PART K (CURRENT ATTENDEES)**

### Family schooling & attitudes about school

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>543</b>	ES2K_Q01_Y	Numeric	<i>Have any of your brothers or sisters ever dropped out of high school? NOTE: Include step, half and adopted brothers an</i> 1 Yes 2 No 3 Brothers and sisters too young / Never lived with them 4 Have no brothers or sisters 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>544</b>	ES2K_Q02a.Other	String	<i>ES2K_Q02a.Other</i> " "
<b>545</b>	ES2K_Q02a	Numeric	<i>What is the highest level of formal education that your mother or female guardian has completed?</i> 1 No formal education 2 Some elementary school 3 Elementary school 4 Some high school 5 High school diploma or high school equivalency certificate 6 Registered Apprenticeship certificate (including Certificate 7 Some postsecondary education 8 Diploma/certificate from trade or vocational school 9 Diploma/certificate from community college, CEGEP 10 Bachelor's Degree 11 Master's Degree 12 Earned Doctorate (PhD)



## 15. EDUCATION 2 PART K (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				13	Professional Degree (e.g., medical degree, law degree)
				14	Other, specify
				77	Not Applicable
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
546	ES2K_Q02b.Other	String	ES2K_Q02b.Other	" "	
547	ES2K_Q02b	Numeric	What is the highest level of formal education that your father or male guardian has completed?	1	No formal education
				2	Some elementary school
				3	Elementary school
				4	Some high school
				5	High school diploma or high school equivalency certificate
				6	Registered Apprenticeship certificate (including Certificate
				7	Some postsecondary education
				8	Diploma/certificate from trade or vocational school
				9	Diploma/certificate from community college, CEGEP
				10	Bachelor's Degree
				11	Master's Degree
				12	Earned Doctorate (PhD)
				13	Professional Degree (e.g., medical degree, law degree)
				14	Other, specify
				77	Not Applicable
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused

## 15. EDUCATION 2 PART K (CURRENT ATTENDEES)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
548	ES2K_Q03	Numeric	<i>How important is it to your father or male guardian that you graduate from high school?</i>	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important at all Slightly important Fairly important Very important Not Applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
549	ES2K_Q04	Numeric	<i>How important is it to your mother or female guardian that you graduate from high school?</i>	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important at all Slightly important Fairly important Very important Not Applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
550	ES2K_Q05	Numeric	<i>How important is it to your father or male guardian that you complete a post-secondary education (e.g., trades school, c</i>	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important at all Slightly important Fairly important Very important Not Applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
551	ES2K_Q06	Numeric	<i>How important is it to your mother or female guardian that you complete a post-secondary education (e.g., trades school,</i>	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important at all Slightly important Fairly important Very important Not Applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

16. EDUCATION 3 PART A (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

**16. EDUCATION 3 PART A (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)**

### Early childhood program attendance

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>552</b>	ES3A_Q01A	Numeric	<i>Did you attend an early childhood development or preschool program?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>553</b>	ES3A_Q01B	Numeric	<i>Was this program designed for First Nations children?</i> 1 Yes, it was a Head Start program 2 Yes, it was a First Nations specific program (other than Hea 3 No 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>554</b>	ES3A_Q01C	Numeric	<i>Did you ever attend a Quebec Secondary School Vocational Education?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

### Changing schools

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>555</b>	ES3A_Q02A	Numeric	<i>How many times did you change schools?</i> <i>NOTE: Please include preschool and kindergarten, elementary school, high school,</i> 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6

## 16. EDUCATION 3 PART A (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				7	7
				8	8
				9	9
				10	10 or more
				88	Dont Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
556	ES3A_Q02B	Numeric	How many of these school changes were for reasons OTHER THAN a regular progression through the school system (e.g., do n	0	0
				1	1
				2	2
				3	3
				4	4
				5	5
				6	6
				7	7
				8	8
				9	9
				10	10 or more
				88	Dont Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
557	ES3A_Q02C.Other	String	ES3A_Q02C.Other	" "	
558	ES3A_Q02C	Numeric	For your last change in schools, what was the MAIN reason for changing schools? NOTE: Include reasons for changes ot	1	Behavioral related issues (e.g., Peer/teacher interaction is
				2	Problems with teachers
				3	Problems with other students (e.g., bullying)
				4	Learning related issues (e.g., Marks too low, learning needs
				5	Content related issues (e.g., wanted a specific program)

## 16. EDUCATION 3 PART A (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				6	Quality related issues (e.g., concerns about the standards a
				7	Cultural related issues (e.g., school not supportive of First
				8	Difficult to get to
				9	Family moved
				10	Change in family structure (e.g., separation, divorce)
				11	School closure
				12	Concerns about safety at school
				13	Other - Specify
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	

### School locations

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
559	ES3A_Q03	Numeric	<i>In order to attend an elementary or high school did you ever need to live away from home?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
560	ES3A_Q04A	Numeric	<i>Did you ever attend an elementary or high school located outside of a First Nations community? NOTE: Please include pr</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
561	ES3A_Q04B_Y.Kindergarten	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B-Y.{Kindergarten}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

## 16. EDUCATION 3 PART A (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
562	ES3A_Q04B_Y.Grade_1	Numeric	ES3A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 1}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
563	ES3A_Q04B_Y.Grade_2	Numeric	ES3A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 2}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
564	ES3A_Q04B_Y.Grade_3	Numeric	ES3A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 3}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
565	ES3A_Q04B_Y.Grade_4	Numeric	ES3A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 4}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
566	ES3A_Q04B_Y.Grade_5	Numeric	ES3A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 5}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
567	ES3A_Q04B_Y.Grade_6	Numeric	ES3A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 6}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 16. EDUCATION 3 PART A (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

<b>568</b>	ES3A_Q04B_Y.Grade_7____Quebec__Se	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>569</b>	ES3A_Q04B_Y.Grade_8____Quebec__Se	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>570</b>	ES3A_Q04B_Y.Grade_9____Quebec__Se	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III / Manitoba: Senior 1}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>572</b>	ES3A_Q04B_Y.Grade_11____Newfoundland	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Secondary V / Manitoba: Senior 3}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>571</b>	ES3A_Q04B_Y.Grade_10____Newfoundland	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Secondary IV / Manitoba: Senior 2}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>573</b>	ES3A_Q04B_Y.Grade_12____Newfoundland	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B-Y.{Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Senior 4}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable



## 16. EDUCATION 3 PART A (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

<b>574</b>	ES3A_Q04B_Y.Quebec__Secondary_Sc	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B-Y.{Quebec: Secondary School Vocational Education}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>575</b>	ES3A_Q04B_Y.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B-Y.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>576</b>	ES3A_Q04B_Y.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B-Y.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>577</b>	ES3A_Q04C.Other	String	<i>ES3A_Q04C.Other</i>	" "	
<b>578</b>	ES3A_Q04C.No_school_available	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04C.{No school available}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>579</b>	ES3A_Q04C.No_school_available_1	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04C.{No school available for your grade}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>580</b>	ES3A_Q04C.On_a_waiting_list	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04C.{On a waiting list}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 16. EDUCATION 3 PART A (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

<b>581</b>	ES3A_Q04C.Quality_related_issu	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04C.{Quality related issues}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>582</b>	ES3A_Q04C.Convenience	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04C.{Convenience}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>583</b>	ES3A_Q04C.Other__specify	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04C.{Other, specify}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>584</b>	ES3A_Q04C.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04C.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>585</b>	ES3A_Q04C.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04C.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

### Commute

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>586</b>	ES3A_Q05	Numeric	<i>How often did you have a reliable way of getting to school?</i>
			1 2 3
			None of the time Some of the time Most of the time

## 16. EDUCATION 3 PART A (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	All of the time Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
587	ES3A_Q06.Other	String	ES3A_Q06.Other	" "	
588	ES3A_Q06.Public_transit	Numeric	ES3A_Q06.{Public transit}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
589	ES3A_Q06.School_bus	Numeric	ES3A_Q06.{School bus}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
590	ES3A_Q06.Walk_Bicycle	Numeric	ES3A_Q06.{Walk/Bicycle}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
591	ES3A_Q06.Drive_myself__e_g	Numeric	ES3A_Q06.{Drive myself (e.g., car, truck, ATV)}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
592	ES3A_Q06.Passenger__e_g____ car	Numeric	ES3A_Q06.{Passenger (e.g., car, truck, ATV)}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
593	ES3A_Q06.Other1	Numeric	ES3A_Q06.{Other - specify}	0	No

## 16. EDUCATION 3 PART A (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
594	ES3A_Q06.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q06.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
595	ES3A_Q06.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q06.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
596	ES3A_Q07	Numeric	<i>On average, how many minutes did it take you to get to school (one-way)? Please enter "888" for Don't Know or "999" for</i>	777 888 999 Missing: 777.0, 888.0, 999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused

### Teachers and language

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
597	ES3A_Q08	Numeric	<i>During elementary or high school were any of your teachers First Nations?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
598	ES3A_Q09A	Numeric	<i>Were you ever taught a First Nations language at school?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 16. EDUCATION 3 PART A (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

<b>599</b>	ES3A_Q09B_Y.Nursery_School_or_Pr	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B-Y.{Nursery School or Preschool}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>600</b>	ES3A_Q09B_Y.Kindergarten	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B-Y.{Kindergarten}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>601</b>	ES3A_Q09B_Y.Grade_1	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 1}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>602</b>	ES3A_Q09B_Y.Grade_2	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 2}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>603</b>	ES3A_Q09B_Y.Grade_3	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 3}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>604</b>	ES3A_Q09B_Y.Grade_4	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 4}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>605</b>	ES3A_Q09B_Y.Grade_5	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 5}</i>	0 1	No Yes

## 16. EDUCATION 3 PART A (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
606	ES3A_Q09B_Y.Grade_6	Numeric	ES3A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 6}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
607	ES3A_Q09B_Y.Grade_7____Quebec__Se	Numeric	ES3A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
608	ES3A_Q09B_Y.Grade_8____Quebec__Se	Numeric	ES3A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
609	ES3A_Q09B_Y.Grade_9____Quebec__Se	Numeric	ES3A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III / Manitoba: Senior 1}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
610	ES3A_Q09B_Y.Grade_10____Newfoundland	Numeric	ES3A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Secondary IV / Manitoba: Senior 2}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
611	ES3A_Q09B_Y.Grade_11____Newfoundland	Numeric	ES3A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Secondary V / Manitoba: Senior 3}	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

## 16. EDUCATION 3 PART A (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
<b>612</b>	ES3A_Q09B_Y.Grade_12___Ne wfoundl	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B-Y.{Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Senior 4}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>613</b>	ES3A_Q09B_Y.Quebec___Secon dary_Sc	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B-Y.{Quebec: Secondary School Vocational Education}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>614</b>	ES3A_Q09B_Y.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B-Y.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>615</b>	ES3A_Q09B_Y.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B-Y.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>616</b>	ES3A_Q09C.Nursery_School_or _Pr	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Nursery School or Preschool}</i>	1 2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>617</b>	ES3A_Q09C.Kindergarten	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Kindergarten}</i>	1	Full immersion

## 16. EDUCATION 3 PART A (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
618	ES3A_Q09C.Grade_1	Numeric	ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 1}	1 2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
619	ES3A_Q09C.Grade_2	Numeric	ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 2}	1 2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
620	ES3A_Q09C.Grade_3	Numeric	ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 3}	1 2 3  88 99	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused



## 16. EDUCATION 3 PART A (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
<b>621</b>	ES3A_Q09C.Grade_4	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 4}</i>	1 2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>622</b>	ES3A_Q09C.Grade_5	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 5}</i>	1 2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>623</b>	ES3A_Q09C.Grade_6	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 6}</i>	1 2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>624</b>	ES3A_Q09C.Grade_7____Quebec ____Se	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I}</i>	1 2	Full immersion In First Nations language class only

## 16. EDUCATION 3 PART A (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>625</b>	ES3A_Q09C.Grade_8____Quebec____Se	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>626</b>	ES3A_Q09C.Grade_9____Quebec____Se	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III /Manitoba: Senior 1}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>627</b>	ES3A_Q09C.Grade_10____Newfoundland	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Secondary IV / Manitoba: Senior 2}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

## 16. EDUCATION 3 PART A (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

<b>628</b>	ES3A_Q09C.Grade_11____Newfoundland	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Secondary V / Manitoba: Senior 3}</i>	1 2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>629</b>	ES3A_Q09C.Grade_12____Newfoundland	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Senior 4}</i>	1 2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>630</b>	ES3A_Q09C.Quebec____Secondary_Sc	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Quebec: Secondary School Vocational Education}</i>	1 2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>631</b>	ES3A_Q09C.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Don't Know}</i>	1 2 3  88	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know

## 16. EDUCATION 3 PART A (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
<b>632</b>	ES3A_Q09C.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Refused}</i>	1 2 3  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>633</b>	ES3A_Q10.Other	String	<i>ES3A_Q10.Other</i>	" "	
<b>634</b>	ES3A_Q10	Numeric	<i>Thinking of your last year in school, which language did you use MOST often at school? Select one.</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	English French First Nations language, specify Other Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

17. EDUCATION 3 PART B (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

**17. EDUCATION 3 PART B (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)**

## 17. EDUCATION 3 PART B (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

## Grade

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>635</b>	ES3B_Q01	Numeric	<i>During your last year in school, what was your overall grade average on your report card?</i> 1 80% or above (mainly A's) 2 70 to 79% (mainly B's) 3 60 to 69% (mainly C's) 4 50 to 59% (mainly D's) 5 Under 50% (mainly E's and F's) 6 NA (No grades given) 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>636</b>	ES3B_Q02	Numeric	<i>During your last year in school, overall, how well did you do?</i> 1 Below average 2 Average 3 Above average 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>637</b>	ES3B_Q03A	Numeric	<i>Did you ever repeat a grade?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>638</b>	ES3B_Q03B_Y.Nursery_School_or_Pr	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B-Y.{Nursery School or Preschool}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

## 17. EDUCATION 3 PART B (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

639	ES3B_Q03B_Y.Kindergarten	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B-Y.{Kindergarten}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
640	ES3B_Q03B_Y.Grade_1	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 1}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
641	ES3B_Q03B_Y.Grade_2	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 2}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
642	ES3B_Q03B_Y.Grade_3	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 3}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
643	ES3B_Q03B_Y.Grade_4	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 4}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
644	ES3B_Q03B_Y.Grade_5	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 5}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
645	ES3B_Q03B_Y.Grade_6	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 6}</i>	0 1	No Yes

## 17. EDUCATION 3 PART B (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
646	ES3B_Q03B_Y.Grade_7____Quebec__Se	Numeric	ES3B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
647	ES3B_Q03B_Y.Grade_8____Quebec__Se	Numeric	ES3B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
648	ES3B_Q03B_Y.Grade_9____Quebec__Se	Numeric	ES3B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III / Manitoba: Senior 1}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
649	ES3B_Q03B_Y.Grade_10____Newfoundland	Numeric	ES3B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Secondary IV / Manitoba: Senior 2}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
650	ES3B_Q03B_Y.Grade_11____Newfoundland	Numeric	ES3B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Secondary V / Manitoba: Senior 3}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
651	ES3B_Q03B_Y.Grade_12____Newfoundland	Numeric	ES3B_Q03B-Y.{Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Senior 4}	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused



## 17. EDUCATION 3 PART B (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
652	ES3B_Q03B_Y.Quebec__Secondary_Sc	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B-Y.{Quebec: Secondary School Vocational Education}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
653	ES3B_Q03B_Y.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B-Y.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
654	ES3B_Q03B_Y.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B-Y.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
655	ES3B_Q03C.Not_academically_ready	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03C.{Not academically ready for the next grade according to teachers/parents}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
656	ES3B_Q03C.Did_not_feel_ready_f	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03C.{Did not feel ready for the next grade}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
657	ES3B_Q03C.Physical_impairment	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03C.{Physical impairment (such as speech, hearing, sight, etc.)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 17. EDUCATION 3 PART B (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

<b>658</b>	ES3B_Q03C.Behavioural_difficul	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03C.{Behavioural difficulties (suspended, expelled)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>659</b>	ES3B_Q03C.Illness	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03C.{Illness}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>660</b>	ES3B_Q03C.Difficulty_with_the	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03C.{Difficulty with the language used in class}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>661</b>	ES3B_Q03C.Changed_schools	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03C.{Changed schools}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>662</b>	ES3B_Q03C.Left_school_tempo rar	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03C.{Left school temporarily (for work or family responsibilities)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>663</b>	ES3B_Q03C.Other1	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03C.{Other}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>664</b>	ES3B_Q03C.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03C.{Don't Know}</i>	0	No

## 17. EDUCATION 3 PART B (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
665	ES3B_Q03C.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03C.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
666	ES3B_Q04	Numeric	<i>Did you ever skip a grade? For example, after completing grade 4 you began grade 6, without having to complete grade 5</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

### Tutoring

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
667	ES3B_Q05A	Numeric	Did you, your parent(s)/guardian(s) or teachers feel that you required any additional help or tutoring?	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
668	ES3B_Q05B	Numeric	Did you receive this additional help or tutoring? NOTE: Please do not include help or tutoring from a family member.	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
669	ES3B_Q05C	Numeric	Did you feel that this additional help or tutoring met your needs?	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

## 17. EDUCATION 3 PART B (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
<b>670</b>	ES3B_Q05D.Other	String	<i>ES3B_Q05D.Other</i>	" "	
<b>671</b>	ES3B_Q05D.Cost_was_too_high	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05D.{Cost was too high}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>672</b>	ES3B_Q05D.Not_available_as_of	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05D.{Not available as often as needed}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>673</b>	ES3B_Q05D.Conflicted_with_my_f	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05D.{Conflicted with my familys schedule}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>674</b>	ES3B_Q05D.Transportation_was_a	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05D.{Transportation was a problem}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>675</b>	ES3B_Q05D.Was_not_helping_my_p	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05D.{Was not helping my performance at school}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>676</b>	ES3B_Q05D.Disliked__was_not_in	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05D.{Disliked/ was not interested in being tutored}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

## 17. EDUCATION 3 PART B (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
677	ES3B_Q05D.Other__specify	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05D.{Other, specify}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
678	ES3B_Q05D.Don_t_know	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05D.{Don't know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
679	ES3B_Q05D.Refused	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05D.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
680	ES3B_Q05E.Other	String	<i>ES3B_Q05E.Other</i>	" "	
681	ES3B_Q05E.Cost_was_too_high	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05E.{Cost was too high}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
682	ES3B_Q05E.Not_available_for_my	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05E.{Not available for my needs}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
683	ES3B_Q05E.Did_not_fit_my_fa mil	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05E.{Did not fit my family's schedule}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

## 17. EDUCATION 3 PART B (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
684	ES3B_Q05E.First_Nations_tutor	Numeric	ES3B_Q05E.{Drive myself (e.g., car, truck, ATV)}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
685	ES3B_Q05E.Transportation_wa s_a	Numeric	ES3B_Q05E.{Transportation was a problem}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
686	ES3B_Q05E.Was_not_sure_how _whe	Numeric	ES3B_Q05E.{Was not sure how/where to find tutoring}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
687	ES3B_Q05E.Other__specify	Numeric	ES3B_Q05E.{Other, specify}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
688	ES3B_Q05E.DK	Numeric	ES3B_Q05E.{Don't Know}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
689	ES3B_Q05E.RF	Numeric	ES3B_Q05E.{Refused}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable



### 18. EDUCATION 3 PART C (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

### 18. EDUCATION 3 PART C (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

### School climate

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>690</b>	ES3C.Q01	Numeric	<i>ES3C. {Overall, I felt safe at school.}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>691</b>	ES3C.Q02	Numeric	<i>ES3C. {Overall, I was happy at school.}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>692</b>	ES3C.Q03	Numeric	<i>ES3C. {Most students in the school enjoyed being there.}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>693</b>	ES3C.Q03B	Numeric	<i>ES3C. {This school offered parents many opportunities to be involved in school activities.}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0



## 18. EDUCATION 3 PART C (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

694	ES3C.Q04A	Numeric	ES3C.{My school supported First Nations culture (through teaching and/or activities).}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
695	ES3C.Q05A	Numeric	ES3C.{Racism was a problem at school.}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
696	ES3C.Q06A	Numeric	ES3C.{Bullying (physical, emotional) was a problem at the school (including cyber-bullying)?}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
697	ES3C.Q07A	Numeric	ES3C.{The presence of alcohol was a problem at school.}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
698	ES3C.Q08A	Numeric	ES3C.{The presence of drugs was a problem at school.}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

## 18. EDUCATION 3 PART C (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
699	ES3C.Q09A	Numeric	<i>ES3C.{Physical violence was a problem at school.}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
700	ES3C_Q.did_you_experience_r	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q.{did you experience racism at school?}</i>	1 2  3 4 5 6  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
701	ES3C_Q.did_you_experience_b	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q.{did you experience bullying (physical, emotional) from others at school (includes cyber-bullying)?}</i>	1 2  3 4 5 6  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
702	ES3C_Q.did_the_presence_of	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q.{did the presence of alcohol negatively impact your schooling?}</i>	1 2  3 4 5	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week

## 18. EDUCATION 3 PART C (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>703</b>	ES3C_Q.did_the_presence_o1	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q.{did the presence of drugs negatively impact your schooling?}</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>704</b>	ES3C_Q.did_you_experience_p	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q.{did you experience physical violence at school?}</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

### School support

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>705</b>	ES3C_Q10A	Numeric	<i>At any time during your last year in school, did you need support for personal issues?</i>
			0 1 88 99 777
			No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 18. EDUCATION 3 PART C (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>706</b>	ES3C_Q10B.Other	String	<i>ES3C_Q10B.Other</i>	" "
<b>707</b>	ES3C_Q10B.Parents_guardians	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{Parents/guardians}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>708</b>	ES3C_Q10B.Boyfriend_Girlfriend	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{Boyfriend/Girlfriend}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>709</b>	ES3C_Q10B.Friends	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{Friends}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>710</b>	ES3C_Q10B.Other_family_members	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{Other family members}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>711</b>	ES3C_Q10B.Teachers	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{Teachers}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>712</b>	ES3C_Q10B.Guidance_counselors	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{Guidance counselors}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable

## 18. EDUCATION 3 PART C (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>713</b>	ES3C_Q10B.Traditional_knowledge	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{Traditional knowledge holders (Elders, cultural advisors)}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>714</b>	ES3C_Q10B.No_one	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{No one}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>715</b>	ES3C_Q10B.Others__Specify	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{Others, Specify}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>716</b>	ES3C_Q10B.Dont_know	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{Don't know}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>717</b>	ES3C_Q10B.Refused	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{Refused}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>718</b>	ES3C_Q11A	Numeric	<i>At any time during your last year in school, did you need support for course schedules/choices?</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

## 18. EDUCATION 3 PART C (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

<b>719</b>	ES3C_Q11B.Other	String	<i>ES3C_Q11B.Other</i>	" "
<b>720</b>	ES3C_Q11B.Parents_guardians	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q11B.{Parents/guardians}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>721</b>	ES3C_Q11B.Boyfriend_Girlfriend	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q11B.{Boyfriend/Girlfriend}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>722</b>	ES3C_Q11B.Friends	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q11B.{Friends}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>723</b>	ES3C_Q11B.Other_family_members	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q11B.{Other family members}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>724</b>	ES3C_Q11B.Teachers	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q11B.{Teachers}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>725</b>	ES3C_Q11B.Guidance_counselors	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q11B.{Guidance counselors}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

## 18. EDUCATION 3 PART C (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

<b>726</b>	ES3C_Q11B.Traditional_knowledge	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q11B.{Traditional knowledge holders (Elders, cultural advisors)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>727</b>	ES3C_Q11B.No_one	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q11B.{No one}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>728</b>	ES3C_Q11B.Others__Specify	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q11B.{Others, Specify}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>729</b>	ES3C_Q11B.Don_t_know	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q11B.{Don't know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>730</b>	ES3C_Q11B.Refused	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q11B.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

### ***Belongingness in school***

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
731	ES3C_Q12.A	Numeric	ES3C_Q12. {I had enough friends at school}	1 2 3	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree

## 18. EDUCATION 3 PART C (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>732</b>	ES3C_Q12.B	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q12.{I was involved in school activities}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>733</b>	ES3C_Q12.C	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q12.{I was friendly towards others at school}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>734</b>	ES3C_Q12.D	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q12.{I cooperated well with others at school}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>735</b>	ES3C_Q12.E	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q12.{I trusted people at school}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>736</b>	ES3C_Q12.F	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q12.{I liked to join in}</i>	1	Strongly disagree



## 18. EDUCATION 3 PART C (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>737</b>	ES3C_Q12.G	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q12.{I liked jokes and having fun}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>738</b>	ES3C_Q12.H	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q12.{I laughed a lot at school}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>739</b>	ES3C_Q12.I	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q12.{I enjoyed going to school}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>740</b>	ES3C_Q12.J	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q12.{People at school generally liked me}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

19. EDUCATION 3 PART D (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

---

**19. EDUCATION 3 PART D (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)**

## Parental involvement

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>741</b>	ES3D.q01	Numeric	<i>ES3D.{Speak to, correspond with or visit your teacher(s) (including parent-teacher interviews)?}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>742</b>	ES3D.Q02	Numeric	<i>ES3D.{Attend a school event in which you participated, (for example, a play, cultural event, sports competition or s}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>743</b>	ES3D_Q03	Numeric	<i>Discuss with you how you were doing in school (grades, interests, course materials)?</i> 1 Never or hardly ever 2 A few times a year 3 About once a month 4 Several times a month 5 Several times a week 77 Not Applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>744</b>	ES3D_Q04	Numeric	<i>Try to help you with homework when you needed it?</i> 1 None of the time 2 Some of the time 3 Most of the time 4 All of the time 77 Not applicable 88 Don't know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

20. EDUCATION 3 PART E (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

**20. EDUCATION 3 PART E (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)**

### Extra-curricular activities

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>745</b>	ES3E_Q01A	Numeric	<i>Did you participate in a sport or a physical activity (outside of class)?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>746</b>	ES3E_Q01B	Numeric	<i>How often did you participate in a sport or a physical activity (outside of class)?</i> 1 Less than once a month 2 1 - 3 times per month 3 1 - 3 times per week 4 4 or more times per week 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>747</b>	ES3E_Q02A	Numeric	<i>Did you participate in an art, drama, or music group/lessons (outside of class, e.g., music class)?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>748</b>	ES3E_Q02B	Numeric	<i>How often did you participate in an art, drama, or music group/lessons (outside of class)?</i> 1 Less than once a month 2 1 - 3 times per month 3 1 - 3 times per week 4 4 or more times per week 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

## 20. EDUCATION 3 PART E (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

749	ES3E_Q03A	Numeric	<i>Did you participate in a school group or club (such as student council, yearbook or science club) outside of class hours</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
750	ES3E_Q03B	Numeric	<i>How often did you participate in any of these groups or clubs (outside of school hours)?</i>	1 2 3 4  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Less than once a month 1 - 3 times per month 1 - 3 times per week 4 or more times per week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
751	ES3E_Q04A	Numeric	<i>Did you participate in First Nations cultural activities (e.g., drumming, singing, storytelling, powwow, traditional dan</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
752	ES3E_Q04B	Numeric	<i>How often did you participate in First Nations cultural activities (outside of school hours)?</i>	1 2 3 4  88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Less than once a month 1 - 3 times per month 1 - 3 times per week 4 or more times per week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
753	ES3E_Q05.Other	String	<i>ES3E_Q05.Other</i>	" "	
754	ES3E_Q05.Cost_was_too_high	Numeric	<i>ES3E_Q05.{Cost was too high}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 20. EDUCATION 3 PART E (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

<b>755</b>	ES3E_Q05.Transportation_diffi	Numeric	<i>ES3E_Q05.{Transportation difficulties}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>756</b>	ES3E_Q05.Not_interested	Numeric	<i>ES3E_Q05.{Not interested}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>757</b>	ES3E_Q05.Not_available_in_my	Numeric	<i>ES3E_Q05.{Not available in my community}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>758</b>	ES3E_Q05.Didn_t_fit_my_sched u	Numeric	<i>ES3E_Q05.{Didn't fit my schedule}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>759</b>	ES3E_Q05.Too_busy	Numeric	<i>ES3E_Q05.{Too busy}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>760</b>	ES3E_Q05.Other_Specify	Numeric	<i>ES3E_Q05.{Other-Specify}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>761</b>	ES3E_Q05.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3E_Q05.{Don't Know}</i>	0	No

## 20. EDUCATION 3 PART E (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
762	ES3E_Q05.RF	Numeric	ES3E_Q05.{Refused}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable



21. EDUCATION 3 PART F (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

**21. EDUCATION 3 PART F (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)**

## School attendance

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>763</b>	ES3F_Q01A	Numeric	<i>On average how many days per month did you miss school? NOTE: there are approximately 20 school days every month</i> 1 None 2 1 - 2 days 3 3 - 5 days 4 6 - 9 days 5 10 - 15 days 6 16 - 20 days 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>764</b>	ES3F_Q01B.Other	String	ES3F_Q01B.Other " "
<b>765</b>	ES3F_Q01B.Illness_or_injury	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Illness or injury}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>766</b>	ES3F_Q01B.School_was_closed	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{School was closed}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>767</b>	ES3F_Q01B.Help_with_participat	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Help with/participate in traditional activities}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>768</b>	ES3F_Q01B.Help_out_at_home	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Help out at home}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused

## 21. EDUCATION 3 PART F (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
<b>769</b>	ES3F_Q01B.Slept_in__e_g__di dn	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Slept in (e.g., didnt wake up in time)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>770</b>	ES3F_Q01B.Dislike_or_disintere	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Disliked or disinterested in school}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>771</b>	ES3F_Q01B.Difficulties_with_sc	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Difficulties with school work}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>772</b>	ES3F_Q01B.Problems_with_tea che	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Problems with teachers}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>773</b>	ES3F_Q01B.Problems_with_oth er	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Problems with other students (bullying)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>774</b>	ES3F_Q01B.Suspended_expelle d_f	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Suspended/expelled from school}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 21. EDUCATION 3 PART F (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

<b>775</b>	ES3F_Q01B.Problems_with_transport	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Problems with transportation (e.g., no ride, missed the bus)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>776</b>	ES3F_Q01B.Wanted_to_work_instead	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Wanted to work instead}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>777</b>	ES3F_Q01B.Medical_appointment	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Medical appointment}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>778</b>	ES3F_Q01B.Family_related_issue	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Family-related issues}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>779</b>	ES3F_Q01B.Other____Specify	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Other - Specify}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>780</b>	ES3F_Q01B.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>781</b>	ES3F_Q01B.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Refused}</i>	0	No

## 21. EDUCATION 3 PART F (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
782	ES3F_Q02A	Numeric	<i>On average how many days per month did you arrive late for school? Note: there are approximately 20 school days every</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None 1 - 2 days 3 - 5 days 6 - 9 days 10 - 15 days 16 - 20 days Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
783	ES3F_Q02B.Other	String	<i>ES3F_Q02B.Other</i>	" "	
784	ES3F_Q02B.Illness_or_injury	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Illness or injury}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
785	ES3F_Q02B.Help_with_participa t	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Help with/participate in traditional activities}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
786	ES3F_Q02B.Help_out_at_home	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Help out at home}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
787	ES3F_Q02B.Slept_in__e_g__di dn	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Slept in (e.g., didnt wake up in time)}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

## 21. EDUCATION 3 PART F (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
<b>788</b>	ES3F_Q02B.Dislike_or_disintere	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Disliked or disinterested in school}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>789</b>	ES3F_Q02B.Difficulties_with_sc	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Difficulties with school work}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>790</b>	ES3F_Q02B.Problems_with_tea che	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Problems with teachers}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>791</b>	ES3F_Q02B.Problems_with_oth er	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Problems with other students (bullying)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>792</b>	ES3F_Q02B.Problems_with_tran sp	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Problems with transportation (e.g., no ride, missed the bus)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>793</b>	ES3F_Q02B.Wanted_to_work_i nste	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Wanted to work instead}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 21. EDUCATION 3 PART F (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

<b>794</b>	ES3F_Q02B.Medical_appointment	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Medical appointment}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>795</b>	ES3F_Q02B.Family_related_issue	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Family-related issues}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>796</b>	ES3F_Q02B.Other____Specify	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Other - Specify}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>797</b>	ES3F_Q02B.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>798</b>	ES3F_Q02B.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>799</b>	ES3F_Q03a	Numeric	<i>On average how many days per month did you skip classes? NOTE: there are approximately 20 school days every month</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99	None 1 - 2 days 3 - 5 days 6 - 9 days 10 - 15 days 16 - 20 days Don't Know Refused

## 21. EDUCATION 3 PART F (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
800	ES3F_Q03B_Y	Numeric	<i>If you missed school WITHOUT your parents/guardians permission, did the school contact your parents/guardians to let t</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
801	ES3F_Q04	Numeric	<i>Were you ever suspended or kicked out of school?</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes, once Yes, more than once No Don't Know Refused Not Applicable



22. EDUCATION 3 PART G (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

**22. EDUCATION 3 PART G (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)**

### Attitudes toward school

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>802</b>	ES3G_Q01.Thought_completing_h	Numeric	<i>ES3G_Q01.{Thought completing high school was very important?}</i> 1 None of them 2 Some of them 3 Most of them 4 All of them 77 Not applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>803</b>	ES3G_Q01.Skipped_classes_once	Numeric	<i>ES3G_Q01.{Skipped classes once a week or more?}</i> 1 None of them 2 Some of them 3 Most of them 4 All of them 77 Not applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>804</b>	ES3G_Q01.Had_dropped_out_of_s	Numeric	<i>ES3G_Q01.{Had dropped out of school without graduating?}</i> 1 None of them 2 Some of them 3 Most of them 4 All of them 77 Not applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>805</b>	ES3G_Q01.Were_planning_to_fur	Numeric	<i>ES3G_Q01.{Were planning to further their education or training after leaving high school?}</i> 1 None of them 2 Some of them 3 Most of them 4 All of them 77 Not applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused

## 22. EDUCATION 3 PART G (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
806	ES3G_Q01.Had_a_reputation_for	Numeric	ES3G_Q01.{Had a reputation for causing trouble?}	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of them Some of them Most of them All of them Not applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
807	ES3G_Q01.Smoked_cigarettes	Numeric	ES3G_Q01.{Smoked cigarettes?}	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of them Some of them Most of them All of them Not applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
808	ES3G_Q01.Used_drugs	Numeric	ES3G_Q01.{Used drugs?}	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of them Some of them Most of them All of them Not applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
809	ES3G_Q01.Drank_alcohol	Numeric	ES3G_Q01.{Drank alcohol?}	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of them Some of them Most of them All of them Not applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable



22. EDUCATION 3 PART G (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

810	ES3G_Q01.Thought_it_was_okay	Numeric	ES3G_Q01.{Thought it was okay to work hard at school?}	1	None of them
				2	Some of them
				3	Most of them
				4	All of them
				77	Not applicable
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	

23. EDUCATION 3 PART H (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

**23. EDUCATION 3 PART H (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)**

### Perceived Importance of Education

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>811</b>	ES3H_INTRO.School_did_little_to	Numeric	<i>ES3H_INTRO.{School did little to prepare me for adult life}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>812</b>	ES3H_INTRO.School_was_a_waste_o	Numeric	<i>ES3H_INTRO.{School was a waste of time}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>813</b>	ES3H_INTRO.School_helped_give_m	Numeric	<i>ES3H_INTRO.{School helped give me confidence to make decisions}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>814</b>	ES3H_INTRO.School_taught_me_thi	Numeric	<i>ES3H_INTRO.{School taught me things which could be useful in a job}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>815</b>	ES3H_INTRO.Doing_well_in_school	Numeric	<i>ES3H_INTRO.{Doing well in school can help you get a job}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree

## 23. EDUCATION 3 PART H (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
816	ES3H_INTRO.The_skills_you_ne ed	Numeric	<i>ES3H_INTRO.{The skills you need to do a job can't be learned in the classroom}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

***Fear of success***

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
817	ES3H_Q07.A	Numeric	ES3H_Q07.{Worry about being labelled or losing friends?}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
818	ES3H_Q07.B	Numeric	ES3H_Q07.{Feel nervous or embarrassed?}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
819	ES3H_Q07.C	Numeric	ES3H_Q07.{Feel pressured to do well all of the time, and live up to expectations?}	1 2 3 4	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree

23. EDUCATION 3 PART H (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	



24. EDUCATION 3 PART I (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS, AGE $\geq$ 15)

**24. EDUCATION 3 PART I (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS, AGE $\geq$ 15)**

## Future Aspirations

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>820</b>	ES3I_Q01_Y	Numeric	<i>Did your school ever provide you with information on how you could further your education after high school?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>821</b>	ES3I_Q02_Y	Numeric	<i>How far do you hope that you will go in school? Select one</i> 1 Less than high school diploma 2 High school diploma or equivalency 3 CEGEP (Québec) certificate or diploma 4 Trade or vocational certificate or diploma, or an apprentice 5 College certificate or diploma 6 An undergraduate university degree 7 A graduate university degree (Master's Degree, PhD) 8 Professional Degree (e.g., medical degree, law degree) 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>822</b>	ES3I_Q03_Y.Other	String	<i>ES3I_Q03-Y.Other</i> " "
<b>823</b>	ES3I_Q03_Y.No__nothing_is_st and	Numeric	<i>ES3I_Q03-Y.{No, nothing is standing in the way}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

## 24. EDUCATION 3 PART I (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS, AGE&gt;=15)

<b>824</b>	ES3I_Q03_Y.Cost_is_too_high	Numeric	<i>ES3I_Q03-Y.{Cost is too high}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>825</b>	ES3I_Q03_Y.Programs_too_far_fro	Numeric	<i>ES3I_Q03-Y.{Programs too far from home}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>826</b>	ES3I_Q03_Y.Won_t_have_the_requi	Numeric	<i>ES3I_Q03-Y.{Won't have the requirements to get in}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>827</b>	ES3I_Q03_Y.Marks_are_too_low	Numeric	<i>ES3I_Q03-Y.{Marks are too low}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>828</b>	ES3I_Q03_Y.Current_courses_limit	Numeric	<i>ES3I_Q03-Y.{Current courses limit choices}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>829</b>	ES3I_Q03_Y.No_First_Nations_in	Numeric	<i>ES3I_Q03-Y.{No First Nations institutions}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>830</b>	ES3I_Q03_Y.Health_reasons	Numeric	<i>ES3I_Q03-Y.{Health reasons}</i>	0	No

## 24. EDUCATION 3 PART I (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS, AGE&gt;=15)

				1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
831	ES3I_Q03_Y.Learning_or_other_di	Numeric	ES3I_Q03-Y.{Learning or other disability}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
832	ES3I_Q03_Y.Lack_of_interest_or	Numeric	ES3I_Q03-Y.{Lack of interest or not enough motivation}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
833	ES3I_Q03_Y.Other__Specify	Numeric	ES3I_Q03-Y.{Other - Specify}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
834	ES3I_Q03_Y.DK	Numeric	ES3I_Q03-Y.{Don't Know}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
835	ES3I_Q03_Y.RF	Numeric	ES3I_Q03-Y.{Refused}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
836	ES3I_Q04_Y.Other	String	ES3I_Q04-Y.Other	" "	

## 24. EDUCATION 3 PART I (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS, AGE&gt;=15)

<b>837</b>	ES3I_Q04_Y.Talked_to_parents_gu	Numeric	<i>ES3I_Q04-Y.{Talked to parents/guardians or other close family members}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>838</b>	ES3I_Q04_Y.Talked_to_a_scho ol_c	Numeric	<i>ES3I_Q04-Y.{Talked to a school counselor or teacher.}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>839</b>	ES3I_Q04_Y.Talked_to_someon e_wh	Numeric	<i>ES3I_Q04-Y.{Talked to someone who has pursued a post-secondary education in an area you might like.}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>840</b>	ES3I_Q04_Y.Completed_a_ques tion	Numeric	<i>ES3I_Q04-Y.{Completed a questionnaire to find out about your interests or abilities.}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>841</b>	ES3I_Q04_Y.Read_information_abo	Numeric	<i>ES3I_Q04-Y.{Read information about different post-secondary education institutions and programs.}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>842</b>	ES3I_Q04_Y.Taken_courses_to _mee	Numeric	<i>ES3I_Q04-Y.{Taken courses to meet post-secondary requirements}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 24. EDUCATION 3 PART I (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS, AGE&gt;=15)

<b>843</b>	ES3I_Q04_Y.Attended_a_prese ntat	Numeric	<i>ES3I_Q04-Y.{Attended a presentation about different post-secondary education options.}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>844</b>	ES3I_Q04_Y.None_of_the_abov e	Numeric	<i>ES3I_Q04-Y.{None of the above}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>845</b>	ES3I_Q04_Y.Others__Specify	Numeric	<i>ES3I_Q04-Y.{Other, Specify}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>846</b>	ES3I_Q04_Y.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3I_Q04-Y.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>847</b>	ES3I_Q04_Y.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3I_Q04-Y.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

25. EDUCATION 3 PART J (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS, AGE>=15)

**25. EDUCATION 3 PART J (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS, AGE>=15)**

### Post-Secondary costs

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
848	ES3J_Q01_Y	Numeric	<i>Are you saving money for a post-secondary education?</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
849	ES3J_Q02_Y	Numeric	<i>Is anyone else (besides you) saving money for you to pursue a post-secondary education?</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
850	ES3J_Q03_Y	Numeric	<i>Are you aware of different funding opportunities for your post-secondary education (i.e., government programs, grants, s</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
851	ES3J_Q04a_Y	Numeric	<i>Have you looked for information about funding opportunities for pursuing a post-secondary education?</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
852	ES3J_Q04b_Y.Other	String	<i>ES3J_Q04b-Y.Other</i>	" "
853	ES3J_Q04b_Y.Teachers	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q04b-Y.{Teachers}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
854	ES3J_Q04b_Y.Workshops_prese	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q04b-Y.{Workshops/presentations}</i>	0 No



## 25. EDUCATION 3 PART J (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS, AGE&gt;=15)

	ntati			1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
855	ES3J_Q04b_Y.Guidance_counselors	Numeric	ES3J_Q04b-Y.{Guidance counselors}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
856	ES3J_Q04b_Y.Friends	Numeric	ES3J_Q04b-Y.{Friends}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
857	ES3J_Q04b_Y.Parents_guardians	Numeric	ES3J_Q04b-Y.{Parents/guardians}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
858	ES3J_Q04b_Y.Sought_out_information	Numeric	ES3J_Q04b-Y.{Sought out information online}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
859	ES3J_Q04b_Y.Other_family_members	Numeric	ES3J_Q04b-Y.{Other family members}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
860	ES3J_Q04b_Y.Other__Specify	Numeric	ES3J_Q04b-Y.{Other, Specify}	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

## 25. EDUCATION 3 PART J (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS, AGE&gt;=15)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
<b>861</b>	ES3J_Q04b_Y.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q04b-Y.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>862</b>	ES3J_Q04b_Y.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q04b-Y.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

26. EDUCATION 3 PART K (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

**26. EDUCATION 3 PART K (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)**

### Family schooling and attitudes about school

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
863	ES3K_Q01_Y	Numeric	<i>Did any of your brothers or sisters ever drop out of high school? [Include step, half and adopted brothers and siste</i>	0 1 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
864	ES3K_Q02a_Y.Other	String	<i>ES3K_Q02a-Y.Other</i>	" "	
865	ES3K_Q02a_Y	Numeric	<i>What is the highest level of formal education that your mother or female guardian has completed?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	No formal education Some elementary school Elementary school Some high school High school diploma or high school equivalency certificate Registered Apprenticeship certificate (including Certificate Some postsecondary education Diploma/certificate from trade or vocational school Diploma/certificate from community college, CEGEP Bachelor's Degree Master's Degree Earned Doctorate (PhD) Professional Degree (e.g., medical degree, law degree) Other, Specify

## 26. EDUCATION 3 PART K (SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS)

				77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>866</b>	ES3K_Q02B_Y.Other	String	<i>ES3K_Q02B-Y.Other</i>	" "	
<b>867</b>	ES3K_Q02B_Y	Numeric	<i>What is the highest level of formal education that your father or male guardian has completed?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No formal education Some elementary school Elementary school Some high school High school diploma or high school equivalency certificate Registered Apprenticeship certificate (including Certificate Some postsecondary education Diploma/certificate from trade or vocational school Diploma/certificate from community college, CEGEP Bachelor's Degree Master's Degree Earned Doctorate (PhD) Professional Degree (e.g., medical degree, law degree) Other, Specify Not applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

### Parental attitudes

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>868</b>	ES3K_Q03_Y	Numeric	<i>How important was it to your father or male guardian that you graduate from high school?</i> 1 Not important at all 2 Slightly important 3 Fairly important 4 Very important 77 Not Applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>869</b>	ES3K_Q04_Y	Numeric	<i>How important was it to your mother or female guardian that you graduate from high school?</i> 1 Not important at all 2 Slightly important 3 Fairly important 4 Very important 77 Not Applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>870</b>	ES3K_Q05_Y	Numeric	<i>How important was/is it to your father or male guardian that you complete a post-secondary education (e.g., trades schoo</i> 1 Not important at all 2 Slightly important 3 Fairly important 4 Very important 77 Not Applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>871</b>	ES3K_Q06_Y	Numeric	<i>How important was/is it to your mother or female guardian that you complete a post-secondary education (e.g., trades sch</i> 1 Not important at all 2 Slightly important 3 Fairly important 4 Very important 77 Not Applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused



27. EDUCATION 4 (ALL YOUTH)

				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	

27. EDUCATION 4 (ALL YOUTH)

### Future orientation

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
872	ES4.Q01	Numeric	<i>ES4. {Getting a good job later in life depends on my success in school.}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
873	ES4.Q02	Numeric	<i>ES4. {I will need to go to college or university to achieve what I want in life.}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
874	ES4.Q03	Numeric	<i>ES4. {I think I would enjoy going to college or university.}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
875	ES4.Q04	Numeric	<i>ES4. {I think I would do well in college.}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
876	ES4.Q05	Numeric	<i>ES4. {I think I would do well in university.}</i>	1 2	Strongly disagree Disagree



27. EDUCATION 4 (ALL YOUTH)

				3	Agree
				4	Strongly agree
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	

**28. EDUCATION 5 (AGE>=15)**

## Career aspirations

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>877</b>	ES5_Q01	Numeric	<p><i>With respect to thinking about your future career, what statement best describes you? Select one</i></p> <p>1 I have not yet thought about my future career or type of wor</p> <p>2 I have thought about my future career but have not yet found</p> <p>3 I have thought about my future career and decided on one tha</p> <p>88 Don't Know</p> <p>99 Refused</p> <p>777 Not Applicable</p> <p>Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0</p>
<b>10</b>	Consent_Form_vYouth	Numeric	<p><i>I, [@UYou1st] [@UYouLast], have read the consent form. I have had the opportunity to discuss the survey with a member of</i></p> <p>1 As the parent or guardian, I CONSENT to allow [@UChFirst] [ @</p> <p>2 As the parent or guardian, I DO NOT CONSENT to allow [ @UChFi</p> <p>777 Not Applicable</p> <p>Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0</p>
<b>878</b>	ES5_Q02.Other	String	ES5_Q02.Other
<b>879</b>	ES5_Q02.Talked_to_family_or	Numeric	<p><i>ES5_Q02.{Talked to family or friends about your interests and possible career options.}</i></p> <p>0 No</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>77 Not Applicable</p> <p>88 Dont Know</p> <p>99 Refused</p> <p>777 Not Applicable</p> <p>Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0</p>
<b>880</b>	ES5_Q02.Talked_to_a_school_g	Numeric	<p><i>ES5_Q02.{Talked to a school guidance counselor or teacher/instructor.}</i></p> <p>0 No</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>77 Not Applicable</p>

## 28. EDUCATION 5 (AGE&gt;=15)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>881</b>	ES5_Q02.Talked_to_someone_ wo	Numeric	<i>ES5_Q02.{Talked to someone working in a career you might like.}</i>	0 1 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>882</b>	ES5_Q02.Completed_a_questio n	Numeric	<i>ES5_Q02.{Completed a questionnaire to find out about your interests or abilities.}</i>	0 1 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>883</b>	ES5_Q02.Read_information_abo	Numeric	<i>ES5_Q02.{Read information about different types of work or careers.}</i>	0 1 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>884</b>	ES5_Q02.Taken_a_school_cour s	Numeric	<i>ES5_Q02.{Taken a school course where you spent time with an employer (such as a CO-OP program, internship).}</i>	0 1 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>885</b>	ES5_Q02.Attended_a_presenta t	Numeric	<i>ES5_Q02.{Attended a presentation by people working in different types of jobs.}</i>	0 1 77 88 99 777	No Yes Not Applicable Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 28. EDUCATION 5 (AGE&gt;=15)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>886</b>	ES5_Q02.Contacted_public_employment	Numeric	<i>ES5_Q02.{Contacted public employment agency for information}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 77 Not Applicable 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>887</b>	ES5_Q02.Contacted_a_First_Nations	Numeric	<i>ES5_Q02.{Contacted a First Nations organization or First Nations employment agency for information}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 77 Not Applicable 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>888</b>	ES5_Q02.Other__Specify	Numeric	<i>ES5_Q02.{Other, Specify}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 77 Not Applicable 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>889</b>	ES5_Q02.NA	Numeric	<i>ES5_Q02.{Not Applicable}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 77 Not Applicable 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>890</b>	ES5_Q02.DK	Numeric	<i>ES5_Q02.{Don't Know}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 77 Not Applicable 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>891</b>	ES5_Q02.RF	Numeric	<i>ES5_Q02.{Refused}</i>	0 No 1 Yes



28. EDUCATION 5 (AGE>=15)

				77	Not Applicable
				88	Dont Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	



**29. EMPLOYMENT 1 (AGE>=15)**

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>910</b>	EMP1_Q14.Other	String	<i>EMP1_Q14.Other</i>
<b>911</b>	EMP1_Q14	Numeric	<i>In your main job, what language do you speak the majority of the time?</i> 1 English 2 French 3 First Nations language - specify 4 Other 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>912</b>	EMP1_Q15	Numeric	<i>Do you have a valid drivers license? (This includes graduated drivers licenses where an individual is permitted to dri</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

### Employment status

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>892</b>	EMP1_Q01	Numeric	<i>Are you currently working at a job or business for pay (wages, salary, self-employed)?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>893</b>	EMP1_Q02	Numeric	<i>Do you currently have more than one job?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>894</b>	EMP1_Q03	Numeric	<i>Are you an employee or self-employed?</i> 1 Employee 2 Self-employed 88 Don't Know



				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
895	EMP1_Q04a	Numeric	<i>What month did you last work?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	January February March April May June July August September October November December Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
896	EMP1_Q04b	Numeric	<i>What year did you start working at your current job?</i>	777 8888 9999 Missing: 777.0, 8888.0, 9999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused

### Usual hours of work

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
898	EMP1_Q06a	Numeric	On average, how many paid hours do you usually work per week Monday through Friday? NOTE: please exclude overtime Plea	777 888 999 Missing: 777.0, 888.0, 999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused
899	EMP1_Q06b	Numeric	On average, how many paid hours do you usually work on Saturday and Sunday? NOTE: please exclude overtime Please enter	777 888 999 Missing: 777.0, 888.0, 999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused
900	EMP1_Q07	Numeric	What is the MAIN reason you work less than 30 hours per week? Select one	1	Did not want a job with more than 30 hours per week

29. EMPLOYMENT 1 (AGE>=15)

				2	Own illness or disability
				3	Caring for own children
				4	Caring for relative
				5	Other personal or family responsibilities
				6	Business conditions
				7	Could not find work with 30 or more hours per week
				8	Own preference
				9	Other
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	

Industry

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
897	EMP1_Q05	Numeric	<i>What kind of business, industry or service is this?</i>	1	First Nations Government/Organization
				2	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting
				3	Mining, Quarrying, and Oil and Gas Extraction
				4	Utilities
				5	Construction
				6	Manufacturing
				7	Wholesale Trade
				8	Retail Trade
				9	Transportation and Warehousing
				10	Information
				11	Finance and Insurance
				12	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing

## 29. EMPLOYMENT 1 (AGE&gt;=15)

				13	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
				14	Management of Companies and Enterprises
				15	Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediat
				16	Educational Services
				17	Health Care and Social Assistance
				18	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
				19	Accommodation and Food Services
				20	Other Services (except Public Administration)
				21	Public Administration
				22	Tourism
				23	Other
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
901	EMP1_Q08.Other	String	EMP1_Q08.Other	" "	
902	EMP1_Q08	Numeric	Is your job? Select one	1	Permanent
				2	Seasonal
				3	Temporary, term or contract (non-seasonal)
				4	Casual job
				5	Other- Specify
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	

### Work location

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>903</b>	EMP1_Q09	Numeric	<i>Is your main job located within a First Nations community (on-reserve)?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>904</b>	EMP1_Q10.Other	String	<i>EMP1_Q10.Other</i> " "
<b>905</b>	EMP1_Q10	Numeric	<i>What is the main reason that you work outside of a First Nation community? (select one)</i> 1 No jobs available in my community 2 Jobs available in my community are not related to my areas o 3 Higher wages / pay 4 Better training opportunities 5 Education / Professional recognition and advancement 6 Perks/services (e.g., on-site day care, close to child's sch 7 Job security 8 Other, specify 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>906</b>	EMP1_Q11.Other	String	<i>EMP1_Q11.Other</i> " "
<b>907</b>	EMP1_Q11	Numeric	<i>What is the main reason that you choose to work within a First Nations community (on-reserve)? (select one)</i> 1 To give back to the community 2 To be close to family 3 To create opportunities for others 4 To stay connected to my culture, language and traditions

## 29. EMPLOYMENT 1 (AGE&gt;=15)

				5 6 7 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	To build capacity in my community/support community developm Financial reasons Other, Specify Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
908	EMP1_Q12	Numeric	<i>Do you have a reliable method of getting to work?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
909	EMP1_Q13	Numeric	<i>On average, how many minutes does it take you to get to work (one-way)? Please enter "888" for Don't Know or "999" for</i>	777 888 999 Missing: 777.0, 888.0, 999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused

### Move for job

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
913	EMP1_Q16	Numeric	Would you move to another community to improve your job or career opportunities?	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
914	EMP1_Q17.To_another_First_Nat	Numeric	EMP1_Q17.{To another First Nations community}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
915	EMP1_Q17.To_a_non_First_Natio	Numeric	EMP1_Q17.{To a non-First Nations community}	0 1	No Yes

## 29. EMPLOYMENT 1 (AGE&gt;=15)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
916	EMP1_Q17.DK	Numeric	EMP1_Q17.{Don't Know}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
917	EMP1_Q17.RF	Numeric	EMP1_Q17.{Refused}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
918	EMP1_Q18.Other	String	EMP1_Q18.Other	" "	
919	EMP1_Q18	Numeric	What is the main reason you would not move?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Still in school Happy with job situation Miss family/friends No guarantee of finding work elsewhere Uncertainty / Afraid of changes (different city, people) Cultural, linguistic or social reasons Cost of living elsewhere too high Moving too expensive Education / Professional recognition Caring for own child Other family responsibilities Maintain access to healthcare

				13 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Other - Specify Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
--	--	--	--	---	--

### Employment climate

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>920</b>	EMP1_Q19.A	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q19.{Overall, I am happy at work.}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>921</b>	EMP1_Q19.B	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q19.{I feel valued at work.}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>922</b>	EMP1_Q19.C	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q19.{My work is stressful.}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>923</b>	EMP1_Q19.D	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q19.{My current job offers various opportunities to learn new job-related skills.}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
924	EMP1.Q20	Numeric	<i>EMP1.{My workplace is supportive of First Nations culture.}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
925	EMP1.Q21a	Numeric	<i>EMP1.{Harassment and discrimination are a problem in my workplace.}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
926	EMP1_Q21b	Numeric	<i>Thinking of your main job, have you personally experienced harassment or discrimination in the workplace?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
927	EMP1_Q21c	Numeric	<i>Are you satisfied with the way in which your workplace responds to matters related to harassment and discrimination?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

### Effects on school

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
928	EMP1_Q22.A	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q22.{Your overall marks}</i>
			0 1
			No Yes



## 29. EMPLOYMENT 1 (AGE&gt;=15)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
929	EMP1_Q22.B	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q22. {The amount of studying or school work you do}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
930	EMP1_Q22.C	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q22. {Your interest in school}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
931	EMP1_Q22.D	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q22. {The time you spend with your family or friends}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
932	EMP1_Q22.E	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q22. {The number of hours of sleep you get}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

### Not currently working

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
933	EMP1_Q23	Numeric	<i>Do you have a job in which you will be returning to at some point?</i>
			0 1 88 99 777
			No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 29. EMPLOYMENT 1 (AGE&gt;=15)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
<b>934</b>	EMP1_Q24.Other	String	<i>EMP1_Q24.Other</i>	" "	
<b>935</b>	EMP1_Q24	Numeric	<i>Which of the following best describes your current situation? Select one</i>	1	Maternity or parental leave
				2	Temporary layoff due to business conditions
				3	Temporary leave due to disability
				4	Seasonal layoff
				5	Casual job, no work available
				6	Self-Employed, no work available
				7	Seasonal business
				8	Other - Specify
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
<b>936</b>	EMP1_Q25.Other	String	<i>EMP1_Q25.Other</i>	" "	
<b>937</b>	EMP1_Q25	Numeric	<i>What is the main reason that you are not currently working for pay? Select one</i>	1	Going to school/training
				2	Caring for own children
				3	Caring for a relative
				4	Other personal or family responsibilities
				5	Pregnancy
				6	Own illness or disability
				7	Doing unpaid work
				8	No work available
				9	Other - Specify
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
<b>938</b>	EMP1_Q26	Numeric	<i>Have you ever worked for pay?</i>	0	No
				1	Yes

## 29. EMPLOYMENT 1 (AGE&gt;=15)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
939	EMP1_Q27b	Numeric	<i>What year did you last work? Please enter "888" for Don't Know or "999" for Refused</i>	777 888 999 Missing: 777.0, 888.0, 999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused
940	EMP1_Q27a	Numeric	<i>What month did you start working at your current job?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	January February March April May June July August September October November December Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
941	EMP1_Q28	Numeric	<i>Are you currently looking for work?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
942	EMP1_Q29	Numeric	<i>As of last week, how many weeks have you been looking for work? Please enter "888" for Don't Know or "999" for Refused</i>	777 888 999 Missing: 777.0, 888.0, 999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused
943	EMP1_Q30.Other	String	<i>EMP1_Q30.Other</i>	" "	
944	EMP1_Q30.Contacted_potential	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q30. {Contacted potential employer(s) directly}</i>	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

## 29. EMPLOYMENT 1 (AGE&gt;=15)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
945	EMP1_Q30.Through_friend_s__r e	Numeric	EMP1_Q30.{Through friend(s)/relative(s)}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
946	EMP1_Q30.Inquire_at_the_band d	Numeric	EMP1_Q30.{Inquire at the band office}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
947	EMP1_Q30.Through_co_worker _s	Numeric	EMP1_Q30.{Through co-worker(s)}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
948	EMP1_Q30.Placed_or_answered _n	Numeric	EMP1_Q30.{Placed or answered newspaper ad(s)}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
949	EMP1_Q30.Community_bulletin_ b	Numeric	EMP1_Q30.{Community bulletin boards}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
950	EMP1_Q30.Contactd_public_E MP	Numeric	EMP1_Q30.{Contacted public employment agency (Service Canada Centre/Canada employment Centre, provincial employment )}	0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 29. EMPLOYMENT 1 (AGE&gt;=15)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>951</b>	EMP1_Q30.Contacted_First_Na ti	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q30.{Contacted First Nations organization or First Nations employment agency}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>952</b>	EMP1_Q30.Was_referred_by_an ot	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q30.{Was referred by another employer}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>953</b>	EMP1_Q30.Searched_the_Inter ne	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q30.{Searched the Internet}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>954</b>	EMP1_Q30.Was_referred_by_a_ un	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q30.{Was referred by a union}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>955</b>	EMP1_Q30.Other____Specify	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q30.{Other - Specify}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>956</b>	EMP1_Q30.DK	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q30.{Don't Know}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

## 29. EMPLOYMENT 1 (AGE&gt;=15)

<b>957</b>	EMP1_Q30.RF	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q30. {Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>958</b>	EMP1_Q31.Other	String	<i>EMP1_Q31.Other</i>	" "	
<b>959</b>	EMP1_Q31.Not_knowing_where_to	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q31. {Not knowing where to look for work}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>960</b>	EMP1_Q31.Not_knowing_the_job	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q31. {Not knowing the job type you wanted}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>961</b>	EMP1_Q31.Not_having_the_work	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q31. {Not having the work experience required for available jobs}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>962</b>	EMP1_Q31.Not_having_enough_ed	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q31. {Not having enough education or training for available jobs}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>963</b>	EMP1_Q31.Not_having_the_means	Numeric	<i>EMP1_Q31. {Not having the means of transportation to get to available jobs}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 29. EMPLOYMENT 1 (AGE&gt;=15)

964	EMP1_Q31.Not_having_child_care	Numeric	EMP1_Q31.{Not having child care}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
965	EMP1_Q31.Not_having_a_driver	Numeric	EMP1_Q31.{Not having a driver's license/the appropriate level of driver's license}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
966	EMP1_Q31.A_shortage_of_jobs	Numeric	EMP1_Q31.{A shortage of jobs}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
967	EMP1_Q31.Not_sure_how_to_create	Numeric	EMP1_Q31.{Not sure how to create a strong resume or cover letter.}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
968	EMP1_Q31.Do_not_have_appropriate	Numeric	EMP1_Q31.{Do not have appropriate clothes for a job interview.}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
969	EMP1_Q31.Other__specify	Numeric	EMP1_Q31.{Other, specify}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
970	EMP1_Q31.DK	Numeric	EMP1_Q31.{Don't Know}	0 1	No Yes



29. EMPLOYMENT 1 (AGE>=15)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
971	EMP1_Q31.RF	Numeric	EMP1_Q31.{Refused}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable





**30. EMPLOYMENT 2 (AGE<15)**

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>972</b>	EMP2_Q01.Yes__for_pay_for_an	Numeric	<i>EMP2_Q01.{Yes, for pay for an employer (such as at a store or restaurant)}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>973</b>	EMP2_Q01.Yes__at_an_odd_job	Numeric	<i>EMP2_Q01.{Yes, at an odd job (such as babysitting or snow shovelling)}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>974</b>	EMP2_Q01.No	Numeric	<i>EMP2_Q01.{No}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>975</b>	EMP2_Q01.r__DK	Numeric	<i>EMP2_Q01.{Don't Know}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>976</b>	EMP2_Q01.r__RF	Numeric	<i>EMP2_Q01.{Refused}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>977</b>	EMP2_Q02	Numeric	<i>On average, how many hours per week do you work at all of your jobs and odd jobs from Monday through Friday? Please ent</i> 777 Not Applicable 888 Don't Know 999 Refused Missing: 777.0, 888.0, 999.0



30. EMPLOYMENT 2 (AGE<15)

978	EMP2_Q03	Numeric	On average, how many hours per week do you work at all of your jobs and odd jobs on Saturday and Sunday? Please enter "	777 888 999 Missing: 777.0, 888.0, 999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused
-----	----------	---------	---	---	---

31. VOLUNTEERING (ALL YOUTH)

**31. VOLUNTEERING (ALL YOUTH)**

## 31. VOLUNTEERING (ALL YOUTH)

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
979	VOL_Q01	Numeric	<i>Do you volunteer or help without pay in the community?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
980	VOL_Q02	Numeric	<i>How often do you volunteer or help without pay in the community?</i> 1 1 - 3 times in the past 12 months 2 4 - 10 times in the past 12 months 3 1 to 3 times a month 4 At least once per week 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0



## 32. JOB SKILLS

### Preparedness (age ≥ 15)

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>981</b>	JS_Q01.a	Numeric	<i>JS_Q01. {Write a résumé or a summary of your job qualifications?}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>982</b>	JS_Q01.b	Numeric	<i>JS_Q01. {Prepare yourself for a job interview?}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>983</b>	JS_Q01.c	Numeric	<i>JS_Q01. {Find out what kinds of jobs are available for people your age?}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

### Skills (all youth)

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>984</b>	JS_Q02	Numeric	<i>How would you rate your ability to use a computer? For example, using the internet, email, computer software, etc</i> 1 Poor 2 Fair 3 Good 4 Very good 5 Excellent 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

985	JS_Q03	Numeric	<i>How would you rate your reading abilities? For example, understanding what you read and identifying the most important i</i>	1 2 3 4 5 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Poor Fair Good Very good Excellent Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
986	JS_Q04	Numeric	<i>How would you rate your oral communication skills? For example, explaining ideas to others, speaking to an audience, or</i>	1 2 3 4 5 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Poor Fair Good Very good Excellent Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
987	JS_Q05	Numeric	<i>How would you rate your mathematical abilities? For example, using formulas to solve problems, interpreting graphs or ta</i>	1 2 3 4 5 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Poor Fair Good Very good Excellent Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
988	JS_Q06	Numeric	<i>How would you rate your writing abilities? For example, writing to get across information or ideas to others, or editing</i>	1 2 3 4 5 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Poor Fair Good Very good Excellent Don't Know Refused Not Applicable





## 33. PARENT EMPLOYMENT

## 33. PARENT EMPLOYMENT

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
989	PE_Q01A_Y	Numeric	<i>Is your mother or female guardian currently working for pay (wages, salary, self-employed)?</i> 1 Yes, full time 2 Yes, part time 3 No 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
990	PE_Q01B_Y.Other	String	<i>PE_Q01B_Y.Other</i> " "
991	PE_Q01B_Y	Numeric	<i>Which of the following best describes your mother's or female guardians situation?</i> 1 Student 2 Stay-at-home parent 3 Maternity/Parental leave 4 Seasonal worker 5 Retired 6 Poor health or disabled 7 Looking for work 8 No longer looking for work, gave up 9 Caring for elderly or other family members 10 Other (specify) 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
992	PE_Q02A_Y	Numeric	<i>Is your father or male guardian currently working for pay (wages, salary, self-employed)?</i> 1 Yes, full time 2 Yes, part time 3 No 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
993	PE_Q02B_Y	Numeric	<i>Which of the following best describes your fathers or male guardians situation?</i> 1 Student 2 Stay-at-home parent 3 Paternity/Parental leave

33. PARENT EMPLOYMENT

				4	Seasonal worker
				5	Retired
				6	Poor health or disabled
				7	Looking for work
				8	No longer looking for work, gave up
				9	Caring for elderly or other family members
				10	Other (specify)
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	

## 34. ACCESS TO TECHNOLOGY

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
994	AT_Q01	Numeric	<i>Is there a working computer available in your household?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
995	AT_Q02	Numeric	<i>Do you have access to the Internet in your home?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

### Screen time and reading

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
996	AT_Q03	Numeric	<i>On average, how much time per day do you spend watching TV, movies, videos, playing on computers, tablets or smart phone</i> 1 None 2 Less than 30 minutes 3 30 minutes to less than 1 hour 4 1 hour to less than 2 hours 5 2 hours to less than 3 hours 6 3 hours to less than 4 hours 7 4 hours to less than 5 hours 8 5 hours to less than 6 hours 9 6 hours to less than 7 hours 10 7 hours to less than 8 hours 11 8 hours to less than 9 hours 12 9 hours to less than 10 hours

## 34. ACCESS TO TECHNOLOGY

				13 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	10 hours or more Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
997	AT_Q04_Y	Numeric	<i>How much time doing these activities is educational? (i.e., watching TV, movies, videos, playing on computers, tablets)</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None Some Most All Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
998	LIT_Q01	Numeric	<i>How often do you read for pleasure (e.g., excluding reading for school or work)?</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Rarely or never Less than once per week 1 - 3 times per week 4 or more times per week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

## 35. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

## Health index

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>999</b>	HE1	Numeric	<i>In general would you say your physical health is....?</i> 1 Excellent 2 Very good 3 Good 4 Fair 5 Poor 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1000</b>	HE2.Feet	Numeric	<i>HE2.{Feet}</i> 1 0 2 1 3 2 4 3 5 4 6 5 7 6 8 7 9 8 10 9 11 10 12 11 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1001</b>	HE2.Inches	Numeric	<i>HE2.{Inches}</i> 1 0 2 1 3 2 4 3 5 4 6 5 7 6 8 7 9 8 10 9



## 35. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

				11 12 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	10 11 Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1002	HE3	Numeric	<i>How much do you weigh? Please enter "8888" for Don't Know and "9999" for Refused.</i>	777 8888 9999 Missing: 777.0, 8888.0, 9999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused
1003	HE3a	Numeric	<i>Was that in pounds or kilograms?</i>	1 2 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Pounds Kilograms Not Applicable

### Health condition

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1004	HLC1.Arthritis_Rheumatism	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Arthritis/Rheumatism}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1005	HLC1.Asthma	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Asthma}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1006	HLC1.Attention_Deficit_Di	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Attention Deficit Disorder /Attention Deficit-Hyperactivity Disorder (ADD/ADHD)}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1007	HLC1.Autism_spectrum_diso	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Autism}</i> 0 No

## 35. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

				1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1008</b>	HLC1.Blindness_or_serious	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Blindness or serious vision problems (cannot be corrected with glasses)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1009</b>	HLC1.Cancer	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Cancer}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1010</b>	HLC1.Chronic_back_pain	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Chronic back pain}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1011</b>	HLC1.Chronic_bronchitis	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Chronic bronchitis}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1012</b>	HLC1.Cognitive_or_Mental	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Cognitive or Mental disability}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1013</b>	HLC1.Diabetes	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Diabetes}</i>	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

## 35. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
<b>1014</b>	HLC1.Effects_of_Stroke	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Effects of Stroke}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1015</b>	HLC1.Emphysema	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Emphysema}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1016</b>	HLC1.Epilepsy	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Epilepsy}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1017</b>	HLC1.Hearing_impairment	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Hearing impairment}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1018</b>	HLC1.Heart_Disease	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Heart Disease}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1019</b>	HLC1.Hepatitis	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Hepatitis}</i>	0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 35. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1020</b>	HLC1.High_Blood_Pressure	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{High Blood Pressure}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1021</b>	HLC1.HIV_AIDS	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{HIV/AIDS}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1022</b>	HLC1.Learning_Disability	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Learning Disability}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1023</b>	HLC1.Liver_disease	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Liver disease}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1024</b>	HLC1.Osteoporosis	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Osteoporosis}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1025</b>	HLC1.Physical_disability	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Physical disability}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

## 35. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

<b>1026</b>	HLC1.Psychological_or_ner	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Psychological or nervous disorder}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1027</b>	HLC1.Stomach_Intestinal_p	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Stomach/Intestinal problems}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1028</b>	HLC1.Thyroid_Problems	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Thyroid Problems}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1029</b>	HLC1.Tuberculosis	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Tuberculosis}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1030</b>	HLC1.None_of_the_above	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{None of the above}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1031</b>	HLC1.DK	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1032</b>	HLC1.RF	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Refused}</i>	0 1	No Yes

## 35. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1033</b>	HLC2.Arthritis_Rheumatism	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Arthritis/Rheumatism}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1034</b>	HLC2.Asthma	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Asthma}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1035</b>	HLC2.Attention_Deficit_Di	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Attention Deficit Disorder /Attention Deficit-Hyperactivity Disorder (ADD/ADHD)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1036</b>	HLC2.Autism_spectrum_diso	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Autism}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1037</b>	HLC2.Blindness_or_serious	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Blindness or serious vision problems (cannot be corrected with glasses)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1038</b>	HLC2.Cancer	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Cancer}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

## 35. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
<b>1039</b>	HLC2.Chronic_back_pain	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Chronic back pain}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1040</b>	HLC2.Chronic_bronchitis	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Chronic bronchitis}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1041</b>	HLC2.Cognitive_or_Mental	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Cognitive or Mental disability}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1042</b>	HLC2.Diabetes	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Diabetes}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1043</b>	HLC2.Effects_of_Stroke	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Effects of Stroke}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1044</b>	HLC2.Emphysema	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Emphysema}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## 35. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

<b>1045</b>	HLC2.Epilepsy	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Epilepsy}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1046</b>	HLC2.Hearing_impairment	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Hearing impairment}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1047</b>	HLC2.Heart_Disease	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Heart Disease}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1048</b>	HLC2.Hepatitis	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Hepatitis}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1049</b>	HLC2.High_Blood_Pressure	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{High Blood Pressure}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1050</b>	HLC2.HIV_AIDS	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{HIV/AIDS}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1051</b>	HLC2.Learning_Disability	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Learning Disability}</i>	0	No



## 35. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

				1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1052</b>	HLC2.Liver_disease	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Liver disease}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1053</b>	HLC2.Osteoporosis	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Osteoporosis}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1054</b>	HLC2.Physical_disability	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Physical disability}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1055</b>	HLC2.Psychological_or_ner	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Psychological or nervous disorder}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1056</b>	HLC2.Stomach_Intestinal_p	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Stomach/Intestinal problems}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1057</b>	HLC2.Thyroid_Problems	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Thyroid Problems}</i>	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

## 35. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
1058	HLC2.Tuberculosis	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Tuberculosis}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1059	HLC2.None_of_the_above	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{None of the above}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1060	HLC2.DK	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1061	HLC2.RF	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

## Sleep

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1062	SLP1	Numeric	<i>During the week, would you say you have a regular sleep schedule?</i>
			1 2 3 4 88 99
			All of the time Most of the time Some of the time None of the time Don't Know Refused

## 35. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
1063	SLP2	Numeric	<i>During the week, do you feel well-rested?</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	All of the time Most of the time Some of the time None of the time Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

**Nutrition and food security**

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
1064	NU1	Numeric	Balanced meals contain a variety of food groups, for example a selection of protein, vegetables and fruits, and dairy pr	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of the time Some of the time Most of the time All of the time Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1065	FS1_Y	Numeric	In the past 12 months, how often did you go to school hungry because there was not enough food at home?	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Always Often Sometimes Never Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

**Smoke, alcohol and drug**

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
1066	SM1	Numeric	<i>At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally, or not at all?</i>	1 2 3	Daily Occasionally Not at all

## 35. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1067	SM2	Numeric	<i>At what age did you begin smoking cigarettes? Enter "8888" for Don't Know or "9999" for Refused.</i>	777 8888 9999 Missing: 777.0, 8888.0, 9999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused
1068	SM3	Numeric	<i>Do you live in a smoke-free home?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1069	AL1	Numeric	<i>During the past 12 months have you had a drink of any beer, wine, liquor, or any other alcoholic beverage?NOTE: When I u</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1070	AL2	Numeric	<i>How often in the past 12 months have you had five or more drinks on one occasion?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2 to 3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1071	DU_INTRO.Marijuana	Numeric	<i>DU_INTRO.{have you used or tried marijuana, cannabis or hashish?}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

35. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

1072	DU_INTRO.Prescription_drugs	Numeric	<i>DU_INTRO.{have you used prescription drugs for non-medical purposes, without a doctor's prescription, or used more t}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1073	DU_INTRO.Street_drugs	Numeric	<i>DU_INTRO.{have you used or tried street drugs (such as cocaine, speed, solvents, or steroids)?}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable



## 36. MENTAL WEL-BEING

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>1074</b>	PSY1	Numeric	<i>In general, would you say your mental health is...?</i> 1 Poor 2 Fair 3 Good 4 Very good 5 Excellent 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1075</b>	PSY2	Numeric	<i>During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for two weeks or more in a row?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

### ***Mastery***

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>1076</b>	MAS1.a	Numeric	<i>MAS1.{I can solve the problems that I have}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1077</b>	MAS1.b	Numeric	<i>MAS1.{No one pushes me around in life}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

<b>1078</b>	MAS1.c	Numeric	<i>MAS1.{I have control over the things that happen to me}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1079</b>	MAS1.d	Numeric	<i>MAS1.{I can do just about anything I set my mind to}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1080</b>	MAS1.e	Numeric	<i>MAS1.{I often feel helpless in dealing with the problems in my life}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1081</b>	MAS1.f	Numeric	<i>MAS1.{What happens to me in the future mostly depends on me}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
<b>1082</b>	MAS1.g	Numeric	<i>MAS1.{There is little I can do to change many of the important things in my life}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable





			Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
--	--	--	----------------------------

## 37. EMOTIONAL WELL-BEING

## 37. EMOTIONAL WELL-BEING

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>1083</b>	PSY.r3	Numeric	<i>PSY.{I feel lonely}</i> 1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Moderately 4 Quite a bit 5 A lot 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1084</b>	PSY.r4	Numeric	<i>PSY.{I feel loved}</i> 1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Moderately 4 Quite a bit 5 A lot 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1085</b>	PSY.r5	Numeric	<i>PSY.{I feel stressed}</i> 1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Moderately 4 Quite a bit 5 A lot 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

**Family residential school status**

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>1086</b>	RS_Q01_Y.Mother_or_female_g ua	Numeric	<i>RS_Q01-Y.{Mother or female guardian}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable

## 37. EMOTIONAL WELL-BEING

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1087</b>	RS_Q01_Y.Father_or_male_guardian	Numeric	<i>RS_Q01-Y.{Father or male guardian}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1088</b>	RS_Q01_Y.Brother_s_or_Sister	Numeric	<i>RS_Q01-Y.{Brother(s) or Sister(s)}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1089</b>	RS_Q01_Y.At_least_one_grandparent	Numeric	<i>RS_Q01-Y.{At least one grandparent}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1090</b>	RS_Q01_Y.None_of_the_above	Numeric	<i>RS_Q01-Y.{None of the above}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1091</b>	RS_Q01_Y.DK	Numeric	<i>RS_Q01-Y.{Don't Know}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1092</b>	RS_Q01_Y.RF	Numeric	<i>RS_Q01-Y.{Refused}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

### General support

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>1093</b>	GS.If_something_went_wr	Numeric	<i>GS. {If something went wrong, no one would help me}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1094</b>	GS.I_have_family_and_fr	Numeric	<i>GS. {I have family and friends who help me feel safe, secure and happy}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1095</b>	GS.There_is_someone_I_t	Numeric	<i>GS. {There is someone I trust whom I would turn to for advice if I were having problems}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1096</b>	GS.There_is_no_one_I_fe	Numeric	<i>GS. {There is no one I feel comfortable talking with about problems}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1097</b>	GS.There_are_people_I_c	Numeric	<i>GS. {There are people I can count on in times of trouble}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree

37. EMOTIONAL WELL-BEING

				3	Agree
				4	Strongly agree
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	



**38. SPIRITUAL WELL-BEING**

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
1098	SP1	Numeric	How important is traditional spirituality in your life?	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important A little important Somewhat important Very important Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1099	SP2	Numeric	How important is organized religion in your life (e.g., Christianity, Catholic, and Protestant)?	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important A little important Somewhat important Very important Don't Know Refused Not Applicable



39. BALANCE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, EMOTIONAL AND SPIRITUAL WELL-BEING

**39. BALANCE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, EMOTIONAL AND SPIRITUAL WELL-BEING**

## 39. BALANCE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, EMOTIONAL AND SPIRITUAL WELL-BEING

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
<b>1100</b>	BAL.Physical	Numeric	<i>BAL. {Physical}</i> 1 All of the time 2 Most of the time 3 Some of the time 4 Almost none of the time 5 None of the time 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1101</b>	BAL.Mental	Numeric	<i>BAL. {Mental}</i> 1 All of the time 2 Most of the time 3 Some of the time 4 Almost none of the time 5 None of the time 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1102</b>	BAL.Emotional	Numeric	<i>BAL. {Emotional}</i> 1 All of the time 2 Most of the time 3 Some of the time 4 Almost none of the time 5 None of the time 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
<b>1103</b>	BAL.Spiritual	Numeric	<i>BAL. {Spiritual}</i> 1 All of the time 2 Most of the time 3 Some of the time 4 Almost none of the time 5 None of the time 88 Don't Know



39. BALANCE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, EMOTIONAL AND SPIRITUAL WELL-BEING

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
--	--	--	--	---	---------------------------

## 40. COMPOSITES

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
<b>1120</b>	Mastery	Numeric	<i>Variable to create Mastery_Cat (Sum of mastery)</i>	---	
<b>1121</b>	Mastery_Cat	Numeric	<i>mastery of control over life</i>	0 1 2	Low Mastery Midum Mastery High Mastery
<b>1122</b>	Support	Numeric	<i>Mean of support (higher is more support)</i>	---	
<b>1123</b>	Drug_once	Numeric	<i>Using any kind of drug at least once</i>	0 1	No Yes
<b>1124</b>	TotalHH	Numeric	<i>Total number of people living in household</i>	---	
<b>1125</b>	Crowding	Numeric	<i>Variable to create Crowding Index (Number of people in HH divided by number of rooms)</i>	---	
<b>1126</b>	Crowding_Index	Numeric	<i>Crowding Index Dichotomized</i>	0  1	Not Crowded (less than or equal to one person per room) Crowded (greater than one person per room)
<b>1127</b>	TotalLiveHH	Numeric	<i>Total number of people living in household</i>	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 or more